

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section - A
Mr. Sasi Bhushan. K Assoc. Professor of ECE
Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes – 23FE12
3-0-0-3
2024-25

Course Objectives:

Academic Year

Program/Sem/Sec

Course Instructor

Course Name & Code

L-T-P-Cr Structure

- To get basic understanding of random variables and operations that can be performed on them
 To know the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Process.
 To Learn the Basic concepts of Information theory Noise sources and its representation for
 - ³ understanding its characteristics

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Summarize the concepts of Probability and random processes.	
COI		(Understand-L2)
CO2	Examine the Temporal and Spectral characteristics of Random Signals.	(Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze Linear Time Invariant systems driven by stationary random	process by using
	Auto correlation function and Power spectral Density.	
CO4	Interpret the concepts of Noise and Information theory in Communicati	on
04	systems. (Understar	1 d-L3)

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight(Low), 2-Moderate(Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

Textbooks (T):

T1	Peyton Z. Peebles, Jr, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata
	Mc Graw-Hill, 4 th edition, New Delhi.
T2	Taub and Schilling - Principles of Communication systems, TMH, 2008
Refe	erence Books(R)
R1	B.P. Lathi - Signals, Systems & Communications, B.S. Publications, 2003

R2 Y Mallikarjuna Reddy, "Probability theory and Stochastic Processes", Universities Press (India), Pvt Ltd.

R3 Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai - Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, 4th Ed., PHI, 2002

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to PTSP Course	1	16-07-24			
2.	Probability introduced through Sets and Relative Frequency: Experiments and Sample Spaces	1	18-07-24			
3.	Discrete and Continuous Sample Spaces,	1	19-07-24			
4.	Events, Probability Definitions and Axioms,	1	20-07-24			
5.	Joint Probability, Conditional Probability, Total Probability, Bay's Theorem, Independent Events,	1	23-07-24			
6.	Concept of Random Variable, Conditions for a function to be a Random Variable	1	25-07-24			
7.	Classification of Random Variable, Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Properties	1	26-07-24			
8.	Probability Density Function (PDF) and Properties	1	27-07-24			
9.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	30-07-24			
10.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	01-08-24			
11.	Tutorial-I	1	02-08-24			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT		F-I:11	No. o	of classes tak	en:	

UNIT-I: Probability & Random Variable

UNIT-II: Operations on Single & Multiple Random Variables-Expectations

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign Weakler
12	Expected Value of a Random Variable	Requirea	Completion	Completion	Methods	weekiy
12.	Function of a Random Variable,	1	03-08-24			
	Moments about the Origin					
13.	Central Moments, Variance and Skew	1	06-08-24			
14.	Chebychev's Inequality (Derivations not expected), Characteristic Function	1	08-08-24			
15.	Moment Generating Function, Vector random variables	1	09-08-24			
16.	Joint Distribution Function and Properties, Marginal Distribution Function	1	10-08-24			
17.	Joint Density Function and Properties, Marginal Density Function	1	13-08-24			
18.	Statistical Independence, Sum of Two Random Variables, Distribution and Density of Sum of Random Variables	1	16-08-24			
19.	Central Limit Theorem ,Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions.	1	17-08-24			
20.	Expected Value of Function of Random Variables, Joint Moment about the Origin	1	20-08-24			
21.	Joint Central Moments	1	22-08-24			
22.	Joint Characteristic Functions	1	23-08-24			
23.	Tutorial-II	1	24-08-24			
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT	-II :12	No. c	of classes tak	en:	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes	1	27-08-24			
25.	Distribution and Density Functions, concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence.	1	29-08-24			
26.	First-Order Stationary Processes, Second Order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, (N-Order) and Strict-Sense Stationarity,	1	30-08-24			
27.	Time Averages and Ergodicity, Mean- Ergodic Processes, Correlation-Ergodic Processes	1	31-08-24			
28.	Problem Solving Session	1	10-09-24			
29.	Time Averages and Ergodicity	1	12-09-24			
30.	Autocorrelation Function and Its Properties	1	13-09-24			
31.	Cross-Correlation Function and Its Properties	1	14-09-24			
32.	Covariance Functions	1	17-09-24			
33.	Convolution, Mean and Mean-squared Value of System Response	1	19-09-24			
34.	autocorrelation Function of Response, Cross-Correlation Functions of Input and Output	1	20-09-24			
35.	Tutorial-II	1	21-09-24			
No	of classes required to complete UNIT	-III:12	No. of class	es taken:	·	

UNIT-III: Random Processes-Temporal Characteristics

UNIT-IV: Random Processes – Spectral Characteristics

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	The Power Spectrum: Properties	1	24-09-24			
37.	Relationship between Power Spectrum and Autocorrelation Function	1	26-09-24			
38.	The Cross-Power Density Spectrum, Properties	1	27-09-24			
39.	Relationship between Cross-Power Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function	1	28-09-24			
40.	Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of Response	1	01-10-24			
41.	Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output		03-10-24			
42.	Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output	1	04-10-24			
43.	Tutorial-III	1	05-10-24			
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT	Γ-IV:8	No. of class	ses taken:		

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
44.	Resistive/Thermal Noise Source, Arbitrary Noise Sources	1	08-10-24			
45.	Effective Noise Temperature, Noise equivalent bandwidth, Average Noise Figures	2	10-10-24			
46.	Average Noise Figure of cascaded networks, Narrow Band noise	1	17-10-24			
47.	Quadrature representation of narrow band noise & its properties	1	18-10-24			
48.	Entropy, Information rate	1	19-10-24			
49.	Source coding: Huffman coding, Shannon Fano coding	1	22-10-24			
50.	Mutual information	1	24-10-24			
51.	Channel capacity of discrete channel, Shannon-Hartley law; Trade -off between bandwidth and SNR	2	26-10-24			
52.	Tutorial-V	1	29-10-24			
53.	Problem Solving Session	1	31-10-24			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V			No.	of classes tak	en	

UNIT-V: Noise Sources & Information Theory

Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
54.	Stochastic Signal Processing (SSP)	1	01-11-24			
55.	Applications of SSP	1	02-11-24			

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

Date	Mr.Sasi Bhushan.K	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr.G.Srinivasulu
15.07.2024	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Program	: B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–A
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Universal Human Values - II: Understanding Harmony (23HS01)
L-T-P-Cr	: 2-1-0-3
Course Instructure	: Dr.A.Narendra Babu

PREREQUISITE: Nil

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

C01	Describe the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity (L2)
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature) (L2)
CO3	Relate human values with human relationship and human society. (L2)
CO4	Illustrate the need for universal human values and harmonious existence (L2)
CO5	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers (L3)

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO2								2							
CO3			2					З							2
CO4						2		З	2						
CO5						1		2							

TEXTBOOKS:

T1 R R Gaur, r singal, G P Bagaria, "Human values and Professional Ethics", Excel Books, New Delhi,2010

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Jeevan vidya: Ek Parichaya, A.Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999
- **R2** Human values, A N Tripathi, New Age Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- R3 The story of my experiments with Truth, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Introduction to Value Education

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Introduction, Cos and Syallabus overview	1	16-07-24	•	TLM2	•	
2.	Process for self exploration: Natural Acceptance	1	18-07-24		TLM.2		
3.	Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility	1	19-07-24		TLM2		
4.	Understanding Value Education	1	20-07-24		TLM2		
5.	self-exploration as the Process for Value Education	1	23-07-24		TLM2		
6.	Continuous Happiness and Prosperity	1	25-07-24		TLM2		
7.	Happiness and Prosperity	1	26-07-24		TLM2		
8.	Happiness and Prosperity	1	27-07-24		TLM2		
9.	Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations	1	30-07-24		TLM2		
10.	Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations	1	01-08-24		TLM2		
11.	Tutorial - 1	1	02-08-24		TLM3		
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 11 No. of classes taken:						

UNIT-II: Harmony in the Human Being

S		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
110.		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
12.	Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body	1	03-08-24		TLM2	
13.	Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and	1	06-08-24		TLM2	

	the body				
	Distinguishing between		08-08-24	TLM2	
14.	the Needs of the self and	1			
	the body				
15	The body as an	1	09-08-24	TLM2	
15.	Instrument of the self	1			
16	Understanding Harmony	1	13-08-24	TLM2	
10.	in the self	1			
17	Understanding Harmony	1	16-08-24	TLM2	
17.	in the self	Ŧ			
10	Harmony of the self with	1	17-08-24	TLM2	
10.	the body	I			
	Programme to ensure		20-08-24	TLM2	
19.	self-regulation and	1			
	Health				
	Programme to ensure		22-08-24	TLM2	
20.	self-regulation and	1			
	Health				
21	Tutorial 2	1	23-08-24	TLM3	
21.		1			

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 No. of

No. of classes taken:

UNIT III: Harmony in the Family and Society

S. N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completio n	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl y	
22.	Harmony in the Family	2	24-08-24 27-08-24		TLM2		
23.	'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship	2	29-08-24 30-08-24		TLM2		
24.	Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust	2	31-08-24 10-09-24		TLM2		
25.	'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation	2	12-09-24 13-09-24		TLM1		
26.	Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect	2	14-09-24 17-09-24		TLM2		
27.	Other Feelings, Justice in Human- to-Human Relationship	2	19-09-24 20-09-24		TLM2		
28.	Understanding Harmony in the Society	2	21-09-24 24-09-24		TLM2		
29.	Vision for the Universal Human Order	2	26-09-24 27-09-24 28-09-24		TLM2		
30.	Tutorial-3	1	01-10-24		TLM3		
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 17 No. of classes taken:						

UNIT-IV: Harmony in the Nature/Existence

c		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
21	Understanding Harmony in the	2	03-10-24		TLM2	
31.	Nature	Z	04-10-24			
20	Interconnectedness, self-	2	05-10-24		TLM2	
32.	regulation	2	08-10-24			
22	Mutual Fulfilment among the	1	10-10-24		TLM2	
33.	Four Orders of Nature	1				
24	Realizing Existence as Co-	2	15-10-24		TLM2	
34.	existence at All Levels	Z	17-10-24			
25	The Holistic Perception of	2	18-10-24		TLM2	
35.	Harmony in Existence	Z	15-10-24			
26	Tutorial 4	1	17-10-24		TLM3	
30.		1				
No.	of classes required to complete U	No. of classe	s taken:			

UNIT-V: Implications of the Holistic Understanding

C		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
D. No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
110.		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
27	Natural acceptance of	1	18-10-24		TLM2	
57.	human values	1				
20	Definitiveness of ethical	1	10 10 24		TLM2	
56.	human conduct	1	19-10-24			
20	Basis for humanistic	1	20-10-24		TLM2	
39.	education	1				
	A Basis for Humanistic				TLM2	
40	Education, Humanistic	2	22-10-24			
40.	Constitution and	2	24-10-24			
	Universal Human					
41	Competence in	2	25-10-24		TLM2	
41.	professional ethics	2	26-10-24			
	Strategy for transition		20 10 24		TLM2	
42.	from the present state to	1	29-10-24			
	universal human order					
	Holistic Technologies,				TLM2	
12	Production Systems and	2	01-11-24			
43.	Management Models-	2	02-11-24			
	Typical Case					
44	Tutorial 5	1	05 11 24		TLM3	
44.		1	03-11-24			
45	Review	1	07-11-24		TLM2	
		*	57 11 21			
46.	Review	1	08-11-24		TLM2	
47.	Review	1	09-11-24		ILNI2	
No	f classes required to comple	to UNIT V.	14	No. of classes	tokon.	
LINU. 0	or classes required to comple	10 UINTI-V:	14	INU. OI CIASSES	o lancii.	

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I & II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the							
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.							
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits							
	or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems							
	using							
	relevant tools							
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues							
	related to real time applications							

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.A.Narendra Babu	Dr.A.Narendra Babu	Dr. B. SRINIVASA RAO	Dr. G.Srinivasulu
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>

PART-A:

: B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–A
: 2024-25
: Signals and Systems – 23EC02
: 3-0-0-3
: Dr. B. Ramesh Reddy

Course Objectives:

1	To study about signals and systems
2	To analyze the spectral characteristics of signals
3	To understand the characteristics of systems
4	To introduce the concept of sampling process
5	To know various transform techniques to analyze the signals and systems

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Summarize the basic concepts of signals, systems and sampling	L2
CO 2	Examine the operations on signals and approximate using orthogonal functions	L3
CO 3	Apply the concept of impulse response to analyze the LTI systems	L3
CO 4	Analyze both continuous time and discrete time signals and systems using Fourier	L4
	series, Fourier transform, Laplace transforms and Z-Transforms	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	-	I	-	I	I	-	1	2	-	3
CO 2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
CO 4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: B P Lathi, Signals, Systems and Communications, BSP, 3rd Edition, 2003.

T2: AV Oppenheim, AS Wilsky and IT Young, Signals and Systems, PHI, 2nd Edition, 1997.

T3: Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Signals and Systems, Wiley, 2nd Edition 2007.

R1: B P Lathi, Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, Oxford University Press, 2015.

R2: TK Rawat, Oxford University Press, 2011.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

Teaching No. of **Tentative Actual** HOD S.No. Topics to be covered **Classes** Date of Date of Learning Sign Required Completion Completion Methods Weekly 1. 16-07-2024 Introduction 1 Definition and Classification of signals 2. 1 19-07-2024 3. Definition and Classification of systems 1 20-07-2024 4. Singularity and Related signals 1 23-07-2024 Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals 5. 1 24-07-2024 6. Operations on signals 1 26-07-2024 7. Properties of signals 1 27-07-2024 Problem Solving Session 1 8. 30-07-2024 Analogy between vectors and signals, 9. 1 31-07-2024 orthogonal signal space Signal approximation using orthogonal functions 10. 1 02-08-2024 orthogonal signal space, 11. 1 03-08-2024 closed or complete set of orthogonal functions 12. Orthogonality in complex functions 1 06-08-2024 13. Problem Solving Session 1 07-08-2024 No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I : 13 No. of classes taken :

UNIT-I: Introduction

UNIT-II: Fourier Series & Fourier Transforms

S No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals	1	09-08-2024			
2.	properties of Fourier series, Dirichlet's conditions	1	13-08-2024			
3.	Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series	1	14-08-2024			
4.	Relation between Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier series	1	16-08-2024			
5.	Complex Fourier spectrum, Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series	1	17-08-2024			
6.	Fourier transform of arbitrary signals	1	20-08-2024			
7.	Fourier transform of standard signals	1	21-08-2024			
8.	Fourier transform of periodic signals	1	23-08-2024			
9.	properties of Fourier transforms	1	24-08-2024			
10.	Fourier transforms involving impulse function and Signum function.	1	27-08-2024			
11.	Introduction to Hilbert Transform and Problem Solving Session	1	30-08-2024			
12.	Problem Solving Session	1	31-08-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II : 12		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-III: Analysis of Linear Systems

	Tania to be severed	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
5.INO.	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Linear system, impulse response, Response of a linear system	1	10-09-2024			
2.	Linear time invariant (LTI) system, Linear time variant (LTV) system	1	11-09-2024			
3.	Concept of convolution in time domain and frequency domain, Graphical representation of convolution	1	13-09-2024			
4.	Problem Solving Session	1	17-09-2024			
5.	Transfer function of a LTI system, Filter characteristics of linear systems	1	18-09-2024			
6.	Distortion less transmission through a system, Signal band width, system band width	1	20-09-2024			
7.	Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics	1	21-09-2024			
8.	Causality and Poly-Wiener criterion for physical realization, realizationship between bandwidth and rise time	1	24-09-2024			
9.	Problem Solving Session	1	25-09-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 9		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV : Signal Transmission Through Linear Systems

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	<mark>Methods</mark>	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Auto-correlation function and properties	1	27-09-2024			
2.	Energy density spectrum, Power density spectrum, Parseval's theorem	1	28-09-2024			
3.	Cross-correlation function and properties	1	01-10-2024			
4.	Relation between Convolution and correlation	1	04-10-2024			
5.	Detection of periodic signals in the presence of noise by correlation	1	05-10-2024			
6.	Extraction of signal from noise by filtering	1	08-10-2024			
7.	Sampling Theorem-Graphical and analytical proof for Band Limited Signals	1	09-10-2024			
8.	Impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling	1	11-10-2024			
9.	Reconstruction of signal from its samples, effect of under sampling –Aliasing, Introduction to Band Pass sampling	1	15-10-2024			
10.	Problem Solving Session	1	16-10-2024			
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 10 No. of classes taken :					

UNIT-V : Laplace Transforms and Z-Transforms

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Introduction to Laplace Transforms	1	18-10-2024			
	Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace					
2.	transforms,	1	19-10-2024			
	constraints on ROC for various classes of signals					
3.	Properties of L.T's	1	22-10-2024			
4.	Inverse Laplace transform	1	23-10-2024			
5.	Relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal, Laplace transform of certain signals using waveform	1	25-10-2024			
	synthesis					
6.	Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence	1	26-10-2024			
7	Region of convergence in Z- Transform,	1	20 10 2024			
7.	constraints on ROC for various classes of signals	L	29-10-2024			
8.	Inverse Z- transform	1	30-10-2024			
9.	Properties of Z-transforms	1	01-11-2024			
10	Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and	1	02 11 2024			
10.	Z-transforms	L	02-11-2024			
11.	Problem Solving Session	1	05-11-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V : 11		No. of class	ses taken :		

Content Beyond the Syllabus

C N -	The stand of the second state	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.NO.	lopics to be covered	Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
1.	Transform Techniques	1	06-11-2024			
2.	Signal Processing	1	08-11-2024			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2 :	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3 :	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
-	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1 :	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD
Dr. B. Ramesh Reddy	Dr. B. Ramesh Reddy	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDYBALIREDDYCOLLEGEOFENGINEERING

(AutonomousStatusSincetheAcademicYear2010-11&Extendedupto2031-32) NAACAccreditedwithCGPAof3.20on4-pointscaleat'A'Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-2023 (PositionedintheBandof101-150intheInnovationCategory) NBAAccreditedunderTier-I(ECE,EEE,CSE,IT,ME,CIV,ASE) RecognizedasScientificIndustrialResearchOrganization(SIRO)byDSIR ApprovedbyAICTE,NewDelhiandAffiliatedtoJNTUK,Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program	:B.Tech.III-Sem.,ECE.,Section–A
AcademicYear	:2024-25
CourseName&Code	: Electronic Devices and Circuits –23EC03
L-T-P-Cr	:3-0-0-3
CourseInstructure	:Dr.K.RaniRudrama

CourseObjectives:

1	To learn and understand the basic concepts of semiconductor physics.
2	Study the physical phenomena such as conduction, transport mechanism and electrical
	characteristics of different diodes.
3	To learn and understand the application of diodes as rectifiers with their operation and
	characteristics with and without filters are discussed.
4	Acquire knowledge about the principle of working and operation of Bipolar Junction
	Transistor and Field Effect Transistor and their characteristics.
5	To learn and understand the purpose of transistor biasing and its significance
6	Small signal equivalent circuit analysis of BJT and FET transistor amplifiers and compare
	different configurations.

CourseOutcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Recall the fundamentals of semiconductor physics necessary for electronic devices and	L1
	circuits (Remember)	
CO 2	Illustrate the structure and operation of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Field Effect	L2
	Transistors and biasing of BJT & FET using fundamental circuits. (Understand)	
CO 3	Apply the knowledge of Diodes, Transistors and Filters for designing the Rectifiers,	L3
	Regulators and Amplifier circuits using basic components. (Apply)	
CO 4	Analyze the characteristics of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Field Effect Transistors	L4
	and their equivalent models using V-I Characteristics. (Analyze)	

CourseArticulationMatrix-CorrelationbetweenCOs,POs&PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
CO2	2	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-

CorrelationLevels: 1-Slight(Low), 2-Moderate(Medium), 3-Substantial(High) and Nocorrelation: '-'

Textbooks(T)andReferences(R):

T1: Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits- J. Millman, C. C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2015..

T2:Millman's Integrated Electronics-J. Millman, C. Halkias, and Ch. D. Parikh, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2009.

T3:Fundamentals of Microelectronics-Behzad Razavi, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2021.

R1:Basic Electronics-Principles and Applications, Chinmoy Saha, Arindam Halder, Debarati Ganguly Cambridge University Press, 1st edition, 2018.

- R2: Electronics devices & circuit theory- Robert L.Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson, 11th edition, 2015.
- R3: Electronic Devices and Circuits David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 5th edition, 2008.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108112</u>
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101091
- 3. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102095</u>

PART-B:COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSONPLAN)

UNIT-I: Review of Semiconductor Physics

		No.	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topicstobecovered	<mark>ofClassesR</mark>	Date of	Dateof	Learning	<mark>SignWe</mark>
		<mark>equired</mark>	Completion	Completion	Methods	<mark>ekly</mark>
1.	Introduction to Course Objectives and Outcomes. Unit-I	1	15-07-2024			
	Introduction					
2.	Review of Semiconductor Physics: Mobility and	1	16-07-2024			
	Conductivity					
3.	Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors	1	20-07-2024			
4.	Continuity Equation, Law of Junction.	1	22-07-2024			
5.	Junction Diode Characteristics: Open circuited p-n junction,	1	23-07-2024			
	Biased p-n junction					
6.	p-n junction diode, Current components in p-n junction	1	24-07-2024			
	Diode					
7.	Diode equation, V-I Characteristics	1	27-07-2024			
8.	Temperature dependence on V-I characteristics	1	29-07-2024			
9.	Diode resistance, Diode capacitance.	1	30-07-2024			
10.	Special Semiconductor Devices: Zener Diode, Breakdown	1	31-07-2024			
	Mechanisms and Applications					
11.	Varactor Diode, LED	1	03-08-2024			
12.	Photodiode, Tunnel Diode	1	05-08-2024			
13.	UJT, PNPN Diode	1	06-08-2024			
14	SCR, Construction, Operation and V-I characteristics	1	07-08-2024			
No.of	classes required to complete UNIT-I:14		No.ofclass	estaken:		

UNIT-II:Diode Circuits

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topicstobecovered	No.	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
		ofClasses	Dateof	Dateof	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Diode Circuits: The Diode as a circuit element. The Load-	1	10-08-2024			
	Line concept.					
2.	The Piecewise Linear Diode Model, Clipping (limiting)	1	12-08-2024			
	Circuits.					
3.	Clipping at Two Independent Levels.	1	13-08-2024			
4.	Peak Detector, Clamping circuits	1	14-08-2024			
5.	Basic Rectifier Setup, Half Wave Rectifier	1	17-08-2024			
6.	Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier	1	19-08-2024			
7.	Derivations of Characteristics of Rectifiers	1	20-08-2024			
8.	Filters, Inductor Filter	1	23-08-2024			
9.	Capacitor Filter, π-Section Filter	1	24-08-2024			
	Comparison of various Filter Circuits in terms of Ripple	1	27-08-2024			
10.	Factors.					
No.o	fclassesrequired to complete UNIT-II:10		No.ofclass	estaken:		

UNIT-III: Transistor Characteristics & Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topicstobecovered	No.	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
		<mark>ofClasses</mark>	Dateof	Dateof	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly (1997)
1.	Transistor Characteristics: Junction transistor, Transistor	1	28-08-2024			
	current components, CB configuration					
2.	Transistor as an amplifier,	1	31-08-2024			
3.	characteristics of transistor in CB, CE,CCconfigurations	1	09-09-2024			
4.	Ebers-Moll model of a transistor,	1	10-09-2024			
5.	punch through/ reach through,	1	11-09-2024			
6.	Photo transistor, typical transistor junction voltage values.	1	14-09-2024			
7.	Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization : Need for	1	17-09-2024			
	biasing, operating point, load line analysis,					
8.	BJT biasing- methods, basic stability, fixed bias, collector to	1				
	base bias, self-bias.		18-09-2024			
9.	Stabilization against variations in VBE, Ic, and β , Stability	1	21-09-2024			
	factors, (S,S',S''),					
	Piec componention Thermal runaway Thermal stability	1	23-09-2024			
10.	bias compensation, mermai runaway, mermai Stability.					
No.o	classesrequired to complete UNIT-II:10		No.ofclass	estaken:		

UNIT-IV:Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Models

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topicstobecovered	No. ofClasses Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	BJT: Two port network, Transistor hybrid model	1	24-09-2024			
2.	Determination of h-parameters for a BJT amplifier	1	25-09-2024			
3.	Conversion of h-parameters	1	28-09-2024			
4.	generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters	1	30-10-2024			
5.	Analysis of CB amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis.	1	01-10-2024			
6.	Analysis of CE amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis	1	03-10-2024			
7.	Analysis of CC amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis	1	05-10-2024			
8.	Comparison of transistor amplifiers	1	07-10-2024			
9.	generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters	1	08-10-2024			
10.	Problem Solving Session	1	16-10-2024			
No.of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV:10		No.ofclasse	estaken:		

UNIT- V: FET

S.No.	Topicstobecovered	No. ofClasses	Tentative Date of	Actual Dateof	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	FET types, JFET operation.	1	19-10-2024			
2.	Characteristics, small signal model of JFET					
3.	MOSFET Structure, Operation of MOSFETin triode region	1	21-10-2024			
4.	Operation in saturation region, MOSFET as a variable resistor,	1	22-10-2024			
5.	Derivation of V-I characteristics of MOSFET		23-10-2024			
6.	Channel length modulation, MOS transconductance	1	26-10-2024			
7.	MOS device models: MOS small signal model, PMOS Transistor,	1	28-10-2024			
8.	CMOS Technology, Comparison of Bipolar and MOS devices.	1	29-10-2024			
9.	CMOS amplifiers: General Considerations	1	30-10-2024			
10.	Common Source Stage ,Common Gate Stage.	1	02-11-2024			
	Source Follower, comparison of FET amplifiers.	1	04-11-2024			
No.of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV:11		No.ofclass	estaken:		

ContentBeyondtheSyllabus

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	Actual	Teachin	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topicstobecovered	Classes	Date of	Dateof	<mark>gLearni</mark>	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	ng	Weekly
					Methods	
1.	Realization of Universal gates with CMOS transistor	1	05-11-2024			
2.	TTL logic Family	1	06-11-2024			
3	ECL logic Family	1	09-11-2024			

TeachingLearningMethods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration(Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT(NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =	
80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1) , (M2+Q2+A2)) +	30
20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO 10:** Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	ModuleCoordinator	HOD
Dr.K. Rani Rudrama	Dr.B.V.N.R. Siva kumar	Dr.T.Satyanarayana	Dr.G.Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) **Recognized** as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program	: B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–A
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Switching Theory and Logic Design– 23EC04
L-T-P-Cr	: 3-0-0-3
Course Instructure	: Mr. Ch Siva Rama Krishna

Course Objectives:

1	To solve a typical number base conversion and analyze new error coding techniques.								
2	To understand the behavior of logic gates by using theorems and functions of Boolean								
	algebra.								
3	To optimize logic gates for digital circuits using various techniques.								
4	To perform Boolean function simplification using Karnaugh maps and Quine-								
	McCluskey methods.								
5	To understand concepts of combinational circuits.								
6	To develop advanced sequential circuits								

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Summarize the key differences between number systems and their usage in	L2
	Digital Circuits.	
CO 2	Identify the minimization techniques of Boolean expressions to implement Digital	L3
	Circuits using basic logic gates and logic circuits	
CO 3	Apply the minimization and realization methods for designing the Combinational	L3
	& Sequential logic circuits	
CO 4	Analyze the Combinational, Sequential, Finite State Machines for implementation	L4
	of digital logic circuits	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 4	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Switching and finite automata theory Zvi.KOHAVI, Niraj. K. Jha 3rd Edition, Cambridge UniversityPress, 2009.

T2: Digital Design by M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti, 4th edition PHI publication, 2008.

T3: Switching theory and logic design by Hill and Peterson, Mc-Graw Hill TMH edition, 2012.

R1: Fundamentals of Logic Design by Charles H. Roth Jr, Jaico Publishers, 2006

R2: Digital electronics by R S Sedha. S. Chand & companylimited, 2010

R3: Switching Theory and Logic Design by A. Anand Kumar, PHI Learningpvtltd, 2016.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

PART A: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT-I: REVIEW OF NUMBER SYSTEMS & CODES, BOOLEAN THEOREMS AND LOGIC OPERATIONS

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	<mark>HOD</mark>
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to course, cos.	1	15-07-2024		TLM1	
2.	Number systems	1	16-07-2024		TLM1	
3.	Conversions from one radix to other radix	1	19-07-2024		TLM1	
4.	Complement representation	1	22-07-2024		TLM1	
5.	Binary codes, 2421 and 8421 codes.	1	23-07-2024		TLM1	
6.	Error detecting & Error correcting codes	1	24-07-2024		TLM1	
7.	Hamming codes.	1	26-07-2024		TLM1	
8.	Fundamental postulates of Boolean Algebra	1	29-07-2024		TLM1	
9.	Basic theorems and properties	1	30-07-2024		TLM1	
10.	Canonical and Standard forms	1	31-07-2024		TLM1	
11.	Universal Logic operations, EX-OR and EX-NOR.	1	02-08-2024		TLM1	
12	Properties of gates-Multilevel NAND/NOR	1	05-08-2024		TLM1	
12.	realizations	Ţ	05-08-2024			
13.	Realization of three level logic circuits.	1	06-08-2024		TLM1	
No. o	classes required to complete UNIT-I : 13		No. of clas			

UNIT-II: MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES, COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN.

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	<mark>Methods</mark>	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Minimization of switching function	1	07-08-2024		TLM1	
2.	Prime implicants	1	09-08-2024		TLM1	
3.	Don't care combinations	1	12-08-2024		TLM1	
4.	Tabulation Method	1	13-08-2024		TLM1	
5.	Prime –Implicant chart, simplification rules	1	16-08-2024		TLM2	
6.	Design of Full Adder	1	19-08-2024		TLM1	
7.	Design of half subtractor and full subtractor	1	20-08-2024		TLM1	
8.	applications of full adders; 4- bit adders Subtractor circuit, complete circuit diagrams	1	21-08-2024		TLM1	
9.	BCD adder circuit,	1	23-08-2024		TLM1	
10.	Excess 3 adder circuit.	1	27-08-2024		TLM2	
11.	carry look-ahead adder circuit	1	28-08-2024		TLM2	
12.	Design code converts	1	30-08-2024		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II : 12		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-III: COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN USING MSI & LSI, INTRODUCTION OF PLD's

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Design of Encoder, Decoder	1	09-09-2024		TLM1	
2.	Design of Multiplexer, De-Multiplexer	1	10-09-2024		TLM1	
3.	Implementation of higher order circuits using lower order circuits	1	11-09-2024		TLM1	
4.	Realization of Boolean functions using decoders	1	13-09-2024		TLM1	
5.	Realization of Boolean functions using multiplexers	1	17-09-2024		TLM1	
6.	Design of Priority encoder	1	18-09-2024		TLM1	
7.	Design of 4-bit digital comparator and seven segment decoder	1	20-09-2024		TLM1	
8.	Basic PLD's-ROM, PROM	1	23-09-2024		TLM1	
9.	PLA, PLD, Realization of Switching functions using PLD's	1	24-09-2024		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 9		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS-I:

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	<mark>Methods</mark>	Weekly
1.	Classification of sequential circuits	1	25-09-2024	TLM1		
2.	Latches and flip-flops	1	27-09-2024	TLM1		
3.	RS flip-flop, D flip-flop	1	30-09-2024	TLM1		
4.	JK flip- flop, T flip-flop	1	01-10-2024	TLM1		
5.	Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip- flop	1	04-10-2024	TLM1		
6.	Design of ripple counters and synchronous counters	1	07-10-2024	TLM1		
7.	Design of Johnson counter, ring counter	1	08-10-2024	TLM1		
8.	Design of registers – Buffer, control buffer, shift register	1	14-10-2024	TLM1		
9.	Design of Bidirectional shift register, universal shift	1	15-10-2024	TLM2		
10.	ICs and their relevant functions 7474, 7475, 7476, 7490, 7493,74121	1	17-10-2024	TLM2		
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 10 No. of classes taken :					

UNIT-V : SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	<mark>Actual</mark> Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Finite state machine	1	18-10-2024		TLM1	
2.	State diagrams and state tables	1	21-10-2024		TLM1	
3.	Reduction of state tables	1	22-10-2024		TLM1	
4.	Reduction of state tables	1	23-10-2024		TLM1	
E	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Mealy to	1	25 10 2024		TLM1	
5.	Moore conversion	L	25-10-2024			
6.	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Moore to Mealy to conversion	1	28-10-2024		TLM1	

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V : 11 No. of classes taken :					
10.	Problems solving Session	1	05-11-2024	TLM1	
9.	given sequence (without overlapping)	L	04-11-2024		
0	Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the	1	04 11 2024	TLM1	
ο.	given sequence (with overlapping)	1	30-10-2024		
0	Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the	1	20 10 2024	TLM5	
7.	Realization of sequence generator	1	29-10-2024	TLM1	

Content Beyond the Syllabus

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Design of 32-bit Adder	1	06-11-2024		TLM2	
2.	Introduction to HDL, Verilog HDL	1	08-11-2024		TLM2	

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3 :	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering	
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering	
	problems.	
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex	
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,	
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.	
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and	
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate	
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental	
	considerations.	
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research	
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of	
	the information to provide valid conclusions.	
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern	
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities	
	with an understanding of the limitations	
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess	
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to	
	the professional engineering practice	
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering	
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need	
	for sustainable development.	
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and	
	norms of the engineering practice.	
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in	
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.	
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the	
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write	
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and	
	receive clear instructions.	
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the	
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and	
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in	
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change	
PO 11: PO 12:	receive clear instructions. Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.	

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1 :	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor
Mr.Ch.SivaRamaKrishna

Course Coordinator Mr.Ch.SivaRamaKrishna Module CoordinatorHODDr.P.Lachi ReddyDr. G. Srinivasulu



COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr.K.RaniRudrama, Dr.B.Rambabu, Mr.T.A	Anil Raju	
Course Name & Code	: Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab -23E0	252	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3	Credits :	1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section- A	A.Y. :	2024-25

COURSE OBJECTIVES : This course introduces the characteristics and applications of semiconductor devices. Emphasis is placed on characteristics and testing practically to strengthen the knowledge. **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the characteristics of BJT, FET, SCR, UJT and applications of diode. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Model the Rectifiers, filters and Amplifiers used in electronic circuits. (Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze the device parameters of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, and Field Effect
005	Transistors for its electrical parameters using VI characteristics. (Analyze – L4).
CO4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills. (Apply-L3)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
CO3	3	1	1											2	
CO4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to EDC Lab experiments, COs, POs and PSOs.	3	15-07-2024		TLM4	
2.	Measurement of Voltage, Current and Frequency of a circuit using CRO.	3	22-07-2024		TLM4	
3.	Design of Clipper circuit using diode.	3	29-07-2024		TLM4	
4.	Design of Clamping circuit using diode	3	05-08-2024		TLM4	
5.	Estimation of ripple factor and regulation of rectifiers without and with LC filter. Part A: Half-wave Rectifier Part B: Full-wave Rectifier	3	12-08-2024		TLM4	
6.	Determination of h-parameter of a BJT in CE configuration	3	19-08-2024		TLM4	
7.	Determination of Break over voltage of SCR using V-I Characteristics	3	02-09-2024		TLM4	
8.	UJT Characteristics	3	23-09-2024		TLM4	_
9.	Estimation of Stability factor for a transistor self-biasing circuit	3	30-09-2024		TLM4	_
10.	FET Characteristics Part A: Drain Characteristics Part B: Transfer Characteristics	3	07-10-2024		TLM4	
11.	Design of Emitter Follower-CC Amplifier,	3	14-10-2024		TLM4	_
12.	Design of FET-CS Amplifier	3	21-10-2024		TLM4	-
13.	Revision	3	28-10-2024			
14.	Lab Internal examination	3	04-11-2024			
No. of c	classes required: 42			No. of classes	taken:	·

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered.	No. of	Tentative Date of	Actual Data of	Teaching	HOD
	(Experiment Name)	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
01	Introduction to EDC Lab	3	18-07-2024			
	experiments, COs, POs and PSOs.				TLM4	
02	Measurement of Voltage, Current	3	25-07-2024		TTL 1 (4)	
	and Frequency of a circuit using				ILM4	
0.2	CRO.	2	01.00.2024			
03	Design of Clipper circuit using	3	01-08-2024		TLM4	
	diode.					
04	Design of Clamping circuit using	3	08-08-2024			
	diode					
					I LM4	
05	Estimation of ripple factor and					
	regulation of rectifiers without	3	22 00 2024		TI MA	
	and with LC filter.	5	22-08-2024		I LM4	
	Part A: Half-wave Rectifier					
06	Part B: Full-wave Rectifier	2	20.09.2024			
00	a BIT in CE configuration	5	29-08-2024		I LM4	
07		3	05-09-2024		TLM4	
	Determination of Break over					
	Characteristics					
08		3	19-09-2024		TLM4	
09	Estimation of Stability factor for a	3	26-09-2024		TLM4	
	transistor self-biasing circuit					
10	FET Characteristics	3	03-10-2024		TLM4	
	Part B: Transfer Characteristics					
11	Design of Emitter Follower-CC	3	10-10-2024		TLM4	
	Amplifier,					
12		3	17-10-2024		TLM4	
	Design of FET-CS Amplifier					
13		3	24-10-2024			
	Revision					
14	Lab Internal examination	3	07-11-2024			
No. of c	lasses required: 42			No. of classes	taken:	1

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

PART-D: ROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs) & PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

- **PO 1:** Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO 2: Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO 3: Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- **PO 4:** Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO 5:** Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
- **PO 6:** The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
- **PO 7:** Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO 8:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- **PO 9:** Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO 10: Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the

engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- **PO 11: Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO 12:** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
- **PSO 1:** Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
- **PSO 2:** VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
- **PSO 3:** Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications.

Course Instructor Dr. K. Rani Rudrama **Course Coordinator** Dr. K. Rani Rudrama **Module Coordinator** Dr. T. Satyanarayana **Head of the Department** Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>



Program	: B.Tech.,ECE.,III-Sem.,Section–A
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Switching Theory and Logic Design Lab – 23EC53
L-T-P-Cr	:0-0-3-1.5
Course Instructure	: Mr.Ch.Siva Rama Krishna, Mr.M.Siva Sankara Rao, Ms G.Asha

Course Objectives:

This course gives the ability to design and verify digital logic circuits like; logic gates, combinational and sequential logic circuits using discrete components and Integrated Circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Demonstrate the functionality of Logic gates, Flip-flops, Shift registers and Counters	L2
CO 2	Apply the Boolean minimization methods to implement Combinational and Sequential	L3
	logic circuits using logic gates	
CO 3	Analyze the behavior of Combinational and Sequential logic circuits	L4
CO 4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills	L3

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	3	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 2	2	1	1	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 3	2	1	1	-	1	3	-	2	-	-	I	1	I	3	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):Batch-I

S.N o.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classe s Requi red	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl y
1.	Implementation of the following Logic gates using Universal Gates: Two input (i) OR (ii) AND (iii) NOR (iv) NAND (v) Exclusive-OR (vi) Exclusive-NOR	3	15.7.2024		TLM4	
2.	Design a simple combinational circuit with four variables and obtain minimal SOP expression and verify the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit.	3	22.7.2024		TLM4	
3.	Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder /De-multiplexer	3	29.7.2024		TLM4	
4.	4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1 multiplexer.	3	5.8.2024		TLM4	
5.	Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.	3	12.8.2024		TLM4	
6.	Verification of functional tables of (i) JK Master Slave Flip–Flop (ii) D Flip-Flop	3	19.8.2024		TLM4	
7.	Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip–Flops/JK Flip Flop and verify output	3	2.9.2024		TLM4	
8.	Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip- Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output	3	23.9.2024		TLM4	-
9.	Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for different Modes of operation	3	30.09.2024		TLM4	-
10.	Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and construct a circuit using T-Flip- Flops and Test It with a low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms	3	07.10.2024		TLM4	
11.	Design MOD–8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.	3	14.10.2024		TLM4	
12.	(a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator and test the output(b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder and7 Segment LED and test it.	3	21.10.2024		TLM4	
13.	Design of any combinational circuit, sequential circuit using Hardware Description Language (Additional Experiments)	3	28.10.2024		TLM4	
14.	Lab Internal Examination	3	4.11.2024		TLM4	
No. o	of classes required:39	No. of clas	ses taken	:		

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):Batch-II

S.N o.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classe s Requi red	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl y
1	Implementation of the following Logic gates using Universal Gates: Two input (i) OR (ii) AND (iii) NOR (iv) NAND (v) Exclusive-OR (vi) Exclusive-NOR	3	18.7.2024		TLM4	
2	Design a simple combinational circuit with four variables and obtain minimal SOP expression and verify the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit.	3	25.7.2024		TLM4	
3	Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder /De-multiplexer	3	1.8.2024		TLM4	
4	4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1 multiplexer.	3	1.8.2024		TLM4	
5	Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.	3	8.8.2024		TLM4	
6	Verification of functional tables of (i) JK Master Slave Flip–Flop (ii) D Flip-Flop	3	22.8.2024		TLM4	
7	Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip–Flops/JK Flip Flop and verify output	3	29.8.2024		TLM4	
8	Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip- Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output	3	12.9.2024		TLM4	
9	Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for different Modes of operation	3	19.9.2024		TLM4	
10	Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and construct a circuit using T-Flip- Flops and Test It with a low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms	3	26.9.2024		TLM4	
11	Design MOD–8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.	3	3.10.2024		TLM4	
12	(a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator and test the output(b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder and7 Segment LED and test it.	3	17.10.2024		TLM4	
13	Design of any combinational circuit, sequential circuit using Hardware Description Language (Additional Experiments)	3	24.10.2024		TLM4	
14	Lab Internal Examination	3	7.11.2024		TLM4	
No. c	of classes required:39		1	No. of clas	ses taken	.:

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2 :	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses is a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.
Program Outcomes (POs):	
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Dt: 15.07.2024

Course Instructor Mr.CH.SivaRamaKrishna Mr.M Siva Sanakara Rao Ms.G.Asha Course Coordinator M.K.Linga Murthy Module Coordinator Dr. P.Lachi Reddy HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(An Autonomous Institution since 2010) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018, 14001:2015, 50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructo	r: Ms. P. Sarala/ Mr. Y. Babu /	Mr. Praveen Kumar
Course Name & Code	: Data Structures using C & 23	3CS53
L-T-P Structure	: 0-1-2	Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech/III/A-Sec.	A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: Introduction to Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main objectives of the course are to

1. To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.

2. To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.

3. To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO): At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Implement Various Searching & Sorting Techniques. (Apply - L3)

CO2: Implement Linked List, Stack & Queue data structures. (Apply - L3)

CO3: Design and implement algorithms for operations on binary trees and binary search trees. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

PO PSO PSO PSO Cos 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0 10 11 1 2 3 3 2 **CO1 CO2** 3 2 **CO3** 2 3 2 2 2 **CO4**

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

PART-B:

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Method	HOD Sign
		Kequireu	16-07-2024	Compiction	TLM3	
1.	Introduction to Arrays, Searching	4	23-07-2024		TLM3	
	Techniques		24-07-2024		TLM4	
			30-07-2024		TLM3	
2.	Sorting Techniques	4	31-07-2024		TLM4	
			06-08-2024		TLM3	
	Linked List		07-08-2024		TLM4	
3.	Programs	5	13-08-2024		TLM3	
			14-08-2024		TLM4	
	Circular		20-08-2024		TLM3	
4.	Double Linked List Program	4	21-08-2024		TLM4	
			27-08-2024		TLM3	
	Stack using		28-08-2024		TLM4	
5.	Arrays and Linked List	5	10-09-2024		TLM3	
			11-09-2024		TLM4	
	Infix to		17-09-2024		TLM3	
6.	Postfix, Evaluation of	4	18-09-2024		TLM4	
	Postfix Expression using Stack	4	24-09-2024		TLM3	
	Queue using		25-09-2024		TLM4	
7.	Arrays and Linked List	4	01-10-2024		TLM3	
			08-10-2024		TLM3	
	Circular Queue using Arrays and Linked	5	09-10-2024		TLM4	
8.	List		15-10-2024		TLM3	
	Dequeue using Linked List		16-10-2024		TLM4	

9.	Binary Search Tree	3	22-10-2024 23-10-2024	TLM3 TLM4	
10.	Binary Tree Traversals	3	30-10-2024 05-11-2024	TLM4 TLM3	
11.	Lab Internal Exam	3	06-11-2024		

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	ICT Tools	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam/Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day to Day Work	15
Internal Test	15
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Procedure	20
Execution & Results	30
Viva-voce	20
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 5	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	Conduct investigations of complex problems. Use respects head investigations.
DO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	meruding design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	Modern teal usage: Create select and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
DO 5	inductri tool usage. Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
105	understanding of the limitations
	The angineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal
PO 6	health safety legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
100	engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
107	development.
DO 0	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
PO 8	engineering practice.
	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
PU9	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ms. P. Sarala	Ms. P. Sarala	Dr. Y. V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)

NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category)

NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>

PART-A:	
Program	: B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–A
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Environmental Science – 23MC01
L-T-P-Cr	: 2-0-0
Course Instructure	: Dr. Shaheda Niloufer

Course Objectives:

1	To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus
2	To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at intermediate level to lead
	them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	The necessity of resources, their exploitation and sustainable management	L2
CO 2	The interactions of human and ecosystems and their role in the food web in the natural world and the global biodiversity, threats to biodiversity and its conservation.	L2
CO 3	Environmental problems like pollution, disasters and possible solutions.	L1
CO 4	The importance of environmental decision making in organizations through understanding the environmental law and environmental audits.	L2
CO 5	Environmental issues like over population, human health etc related to local, regional and global levels.	L2

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.

T2: Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.

T3: S.Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.

T4: K.Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

R1. KVSG Murali Krishna, The Book of Environmental Studies, 2/e, VGS Publishers, 2011.

R2. Deeksha Dave and E.Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.

R3. M.Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014. **R4.** J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.

R5. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.

R6. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.

R7. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	<mark>Classes</mark>	<mark>Date of</mark>	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Introduction to the course	1	15-07-2024			
2.	Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies	1	18-07-2024			
3.	Natural Resources – Forest resources	1	20-07-2024			
4.	Water resources	1	22-07-2024			
5.	Mineral resources & Food resources	1	25-07-2024			
6.	Energy resources	1	29-07-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I : 6		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-I: Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental studies

UNIT-II: Ecosystems & Biodiversity

		No. of		Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching		HOD
<mark>S.No</mark> .	Topics to be covered	<mark>Classes</mark>		<mark>Date of</mark>	<mark>Date of</mark>	Learning		<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	C	Completion	Completion	Methods	N	/eekly

1.	Ecosystems – Structure & Functions	1	05-08-2024		
2.	Ecological succession & Food chains, Food webs & Ecological Pyramids	1	08-08-2024		
3.	Types of ecosystems	1	12-08-2024		
4.	Biodiversity – introduction, levels, biogeographic classification	1	19-08-2024		
5.	Values of Biodiversity, India as mega diversity nation	1	22-08-2024		
6.	Threats to biodiversity & Conservation of biodiversity	1	29-08-2024		
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II : 6		No. of clas	ses taken :	

UNIT-III: Environmental Pollution

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Environmental pollution -Air pollution	1	09-09-2024			
2.	Water pollution, Marine pollution, Thermal pollution	1	13-09-2024			
3.	Soil pollution	1	16-09-2024			
4.	Noise pollution & Nuclear Hazards	1	19-09-2024			
5.	Solid waste management	1	23-09-2024			
6.	Disaster management	1	26-09-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 6		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV : Social issues & Environment

C N1	-	No. of	Tentative	Actual Data of	Teaching	ł	IOD
S.NO.	lopics to be covered	Required	Completion		Methods	w	eeklv
1.	From Unsustainable to Sustainable development	1	30-09-2024				,
2.	Urban problems related to energy – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns	1	01-10-2024				
3.	Environmental ethics, Climate change	1	03-10-2024				
4.	Carbon credits & Mission LiFE - Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products	1	08-10-2024				
5.	Environmental Acts	1	15-10-2024				

No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 6		No. of class	ses taken :	
6. Environmental Acts	1	22-10-2024		

UNIT-V : Human population & Environment

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	H	IOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	<mark>Classes</mark>	<mark>Date of</mark>	<mark>Date of</mark>	Learning	S	ign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	We	eekly
1.	Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes.	1	24-10-2024				
2.	Environment and human health –Human Rights – Value Education	1	03-11-2024				
3.	HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare	1	07-11-2024				
4.	Role of information Technology in Environment and human health	1	10-11-2024				
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V : 4		No. of class	ses taken :			

Content Beyond the Syllabus

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No</mark> .	Topics to be covered	<mark>Classes</mark>	Date of	<mark>Date of</mark>	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Case studies	1	13-09-2024			
2.	Case studies	1	03-10-2024			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2 :	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Course Instructor Dr. Shaheda Niloufer Course Coordinator Dr. Shaheda Niloufer Module Coordinator Dr. Shaheda Niloufer HOD Dr. A. Rami Reddy



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

Name of Course Instructors: Mr.Ch Siva Rama Krishna/ Dr.P Lachi Reddy Course Name: Association Program/Sem/Sec :B.Tech./ECE III-Sem-A-Sec

A.Y:2024-2025

COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN):

S.No	Topicstobecovered	TentativeDate ofCompletion	ActualDate ofCompletion	HOD SignW
1.	Discussion about Association Activities by course instructors and Self-Introduction.	19.07.2024		еекту
2.	JAM on Mission GAGANYAAN	26.07.2024		
5.	Group Discussion on India's Energy Evolution : A Shift Towards Renewables.	02.08.2024		
6.	Exploring Block chain technology	09.08.2024		
7.	Debate on Trends and Threats of Artificial Intelligence.	16.08.2024		
8.	Group Discussion on Ethical Dilemmas in Modern Society	23.08.2024		
9.	Presentation on 5G Antennas.	30.08.2024		
10.	Presentation on Small Satellite Launch Vehicle(SSLV).	13.09.2024		
11.	Seminar on Agni-V Missile	20.09.2024		
12.	Discussion on role of AI in medical science.	27.09.2024		
13.	Exploring the opportunities in core company Jobs	04.10.2024		
14.	Technical Quiz on competitive exam topics.	18.10.2024		
15.	Discussion on Technical Magazines	25.10.2024		
16.	Technical Quiz.	01.11.2024		
17	QUIZ on Current Affairs.	01.11.2024		



LESSON PLAN

Faculty Name : **T.Balakrishna** Dept& Section : ECE-A Subject : Quantitative Aptitude

Subject : Qu	uantitative	Aptitude		A.Y.: 2024-202	25
S.No.	No. of Lecture Hours	Date	Planned Topics	Actual Date	Remarks
1	1	20-07-24	Introduction to Number System		
2	1	27-07-24	Unit Places		
3	1	03-08-24	LCM & HCF		
4	1	10-08-24	Coding and Decoding		
5	1	17-08-24	Mixed Letter and Number Coding		
6	1	24-08-24	Matrix Coding		
7	1	31-08-24	Averages		
8	1	14-09-24	Problems on Ages		
9	1	21-09-24	Problems on Numbers		
10	1	28-09-24	Ratio & Proportions		
11	1	05-10-24	Partnership		
12	1	12-10-24	Permutation and Combination		
13	1	19-10-24	Rank-Repetition, without repetition of letters		
14	1	26-10-24	Clocks-Angle, reflex angle		
15	1	02-11-24	Clocks-Mirror Image		

Signature of Faculty

Signature of HOD

Date: 15-07-2024

Semester: III



COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section - B
: Dr. G. L. N. Murthy, Professor of ECE
: Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes – 23FE12
: 3-0-0-3
: 2024-25

Course Objectives:

Program/Sem/Sec

Course Instructor

Academic Year

Course Name & Code L-T-P-Cr Structure

- 1 To get basic understanding of random variables and operations that can be performed on them
- 2 To know the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Process.
- **3** To Learn the Basic concepts of Information theory Noise sources and its representation for understanding its characteristics

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Summarize the concepts of Probability and random processes.	L2
CO2	Examine the Temporal and Spectral characteristics of Random Signals.	L3
CO3	Analyze Linear Time Invariant systems driven by stationary random process by using Auto correlation function and Power spectral Density.	L4
CO4	Interpret the concepts of Noise and Information theory in Communication systems.	L2

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO	PSO	PSO	PSO											
COS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight(Low), 2-Moderate(Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

Textbooks (T):

- T1 Peyton Z. Peebles, Jr, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", Tata Mc Graw-Hill, 4th edition, New Delhi.
- T2 Taub and Schilling Principles of Communication systems, TMH, 2008

Reference Books(R)

- R1 B.P. Lathi Signals, Systems & Communications, B.S. Publications, 2003
- **R2** Y Mallikarjuna Reddy, "Probability theory and Stochastic Processes", Universities Press (India), Pvt Ltd.
- **R3** Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, 4th Ed., PHI, 2002

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to PTSP Course	1	15-07-24			
2.	Probability introduced through Sets and Relative Frequency: Experiments and Sample Spaces	1	19-07-24			
3.	Discrete and Continuous Sample Spaces	1	20-07-24			
4.	Events, Probability Definitions and Axioms	1	22-07-24			
5.	Joint Probability, Conditional Probability, Total Probability, Bay's Theorem, Independent Events	1	24-07-24			
6.	Concept of Random Variable, Conditions for a function to be a Random Variable	1	26-07-24			
7.	Classification of Random Variable, Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Properties	1	27-07-24			
8.	Probability Density Function (PDF) and Properties	1	29-07-24			
9.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	31-07-24			
10.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	02-08-24			
11.	Tutorial-I	1	03-08-24			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I:1	1	No. o	of classes tak	en:	

UNIT-I: Probability & Random Variable

UNIT-II: Operations on Single & Multiple Random Variables-Expectations

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Expected Value of a Random Variable, Function of a Random Variable, Moments about the Origin	1	05-08-24			
13.	Central Moments, Variance and Skew	1	07-08-24			
14.	Chebychev's Inequality, Characteristic Function	1	09-08-24			
15.	Moment Generating Function, Vector random variables	1	12-08-24			
16.	Joint Distribution Function and Properties, Marginal Distribution Function	1	14-08-24			
17.	Joint Density Function and Properties, Marginal Density Function	1	16-08-24			
18.	Statistical Independence, Sum of Two Random Variables, Distribution and Density of Sum of Random Variables	1	17-08-24			
19.	Central Limit Theorem ,Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions	1	19-08-24			
20.	Expected Value of Function of Random Variables, Joint Moment about the Origin	1	21-08-24			
21.	Joint Central Moments	1	23-08-24			
22.	Joint Characteristic Functions	1	24-08-24			

23.	Tutorial-II	1	28-08-24			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	:12	No. a	of classes tak	en:	

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes	1	30-08-24			
25.	Distribution and Density Functions, concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence	1	31-08-24			
26.	First-Order Stationary Processes, Second Order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, (N-Order) and Strict-Sense Stationarity	1	09-09-24			
27.	Time Averages and Ergodicity	1	11-09-24			
28.	Mean-Ergodic Processes, Correlation- Ergodic Processes	1	13-09-24			
29.	Problem Solving session	1	18-09-24			
30.	Autocorrelation Function and Its Properties	1	20-09-24			
31.	Cross-Correlation Function and Its Properties	1	21-09-24			
32.	Covariance Functions	1	23-09-24			
33.	Convolution, Mean and Mean-squared Value of System Response	1	25-09-24			
34.	Autocorrelation Function of Response, Cross-Correlation Functions of Input and Output	1	27-09-24			
35.	Tutorial-II	1	28-09-24			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	I:12	No. of class	es taken:		

UNIT-III: Random Processes-Temporal Characteristics

UNIT-IV: Random Processes – Spectral Characteristics

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	The Power Spectrum: Properties	1	30-09-24			
37.	Relationship between Power Spectrum and Autocorrelation Function	1	04-10-24			
38.	The Cross-Power Density Spectrum, Properties	1	05-10-24			
39.	Relationship between Cross-Power Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function	1	07-10-24			
40.	Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of Response	1	08-10-24			
41.	Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output		11-10-24			

42.	Problem Solving Session	1	14-10-24		
43.	Tutorial-III	1	16-10-24		
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV	/ :8	No. of class	ses taken:	

UNIT-V: Noise Sources & Information Theory

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
44.	Resistive/Thermal Noise Source, Arbitrary Noise Sources	1	18-10-24			
45.	Effective Noise Temperature, Noise equivalent bandwidth, Average Noise Figures	1	19-10-24			
46.	Average Noise Figure of cascaded networks, Narrow Band noise	1	21-10-24			
47.	Quadrature representation of narrow band noise & its properties	1	23-10-24			
48.	Entropy, Information rate	1	25-10-24			
49.	Source coding: Huffman coding, Shannon Fano coding	1	26-10-24			
50.	Mutual information	1	28-10-24			
51.	Channel capacity of discrete channel, Shannon-Hartley law; Trade -off between bandwidth and SNR	1	30-10-24			
52.	Tutorial-V	1	02-11-24			
53.	Problem Solving Session	1	04-11-24			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V	:11	No.	of classes tak	en	

Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
54.	Stochastic Signal Processing (SSP)	1	06-11-24			
55.	Applications of SSP	1	08-11-24			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5

II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering		
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.		
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.		
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using		
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.		
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which		
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.		
Program Outcomes(POs):			

Program C	Jutcomes(POs):
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
DO F	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and 11 tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
DO 7	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO /:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
DO 9 .	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PU 8:	end normal of the anging principles and commit to professional etnics and responsibilities
DO 0.	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member of
DO 10 .	Communications, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	and write offective reports and design decumentation, make offective presentations, and
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions

PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for			
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.			
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic			
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and			
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools			
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize			
	the issues related to real time applications.			

Date	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr. G L N Murthy	Dr.G.Srinivasulu
15.07.2024	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u> <u>PART-A</u>

Program Academic Year Course Name & Code : B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–B
: 2024-25
: Universal Human Values - II: Understanding Harmony (23HS01)
: 2-1-0-3
: Dr.A.Narendra Babu

Course Instructure

PREREQUISITE: Nil

L-T-P-Cr

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

CO1	Describe the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity (L2)
CO2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature) (L2)
CO3	Relate human values with human relationship and human society. (L2)
CO4	Illustrate the need for universal human values and harmonious existence (L2)
CO5	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers (L3)

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO2								2							
CO3			2					3							2
CO4						2		3	2						
CO5						1		2							

TEXTBOOKS:

T1 R R Gaur, r singal, G P Bagaria, "Human values and Professional Ethics", Excel Books, New Delhi,2010

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- R1 Jeevan vidya: Ek Parichaya, A.Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999
- **R2** Human values, A N Tripathi, New Age Publishers, New Delhi, 2004
- **R3** The story of my experiments with Truth, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

UNIT-I: Introduction to Value Education

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction, Cos and Syallabus overview	1	15-07-24		TLM2	
2.	Process for self exploration: Natural Acceptance	1	18-07-24		TLM.2	
3.	Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility	1	20-07-24		TLM2	
4.	Understanding Value Education	1	22-07-24		TLM2	
5.	self-exploration as the Process for Value Education	1	24-07-24		TLM2	
6.	Continuous Happiness and Prosperity	1	25-07-24		TLM2	
7.	Happiness and Prosperity	1	27-07-24		TLM2	
8.	Happiness and Prosperity	1	29-07-24		TLM2	
9.	Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations	1	31-07-24		TLM2	
10.	Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations	1	01-08-24		TLM2	
11.	Tutorial - 1	1	03-08-24		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to comp	lete UNIT-I	: 11	No. of classes	s taken:	

UNIT-II: Harmony in the Human Being

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body	1	05-08-24		TLM2	
13.	Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body	1	07-08-24		TLM2	

14.	Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body	1	08-08-24		TLM2	
15.	The body as an Instrument of the self	1	12-08-24		TLM2	
16.	Understanding Harmony in the self	1	14-08-24		TLM2	
17.	Understanding Harmony in the self Harmony of the self with the body	1	17-08-24		TLM2	
18.	Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health	1	19-08-24		TLM2	
19.	Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health	1	21-08-24		TLM2	
20.	Tutorial -2	1	22-08-24		TLM3	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 9 No. of classes taken:					

UNIT III: Harmony in the Family and Society

S. N o.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completio n	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl y
21.	Harmony in the Family	1	24-08-24		TLM2	
22.	'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship	1	28-08-24		TLM2	
23.	Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust	1	29-08-24		TLM2	
24.	'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation	1	31-08-24		TLM1	
25.	Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect	2	09-09-24 11-09-24		TLM2	
26.	Other Feelings, Justice in Human- to-Human Relationship	2	12-09-24 14-09-24		TLM2	
27.	Understanding Harmony in the Society	2	18-09-24 19-09-24		TLM2	
28.	Vision for the Universal Human Order	2	21-09-24 23-09-24		TLM2	
29.	Tutorial-3	1	25-09-24		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete UN	IT-III: 13		No. of class	es taken:	

UNIT-IV: Harmony in the Nature/Existence

c		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
D. No	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
INU.		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
20	Understanding Harmony in the	2	26-09-24		TLM2	
30.	Nature	2				
21	Interconnectedness, self-	2	28-09-24		TLM2	
31.	regulation	Z	30-09-24			

32.	Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature	2	03-10-24 05-10-24	TLM2	
33.	Realizing Existence as Co- existence at All Levels	2	07-10-24 09-10-24	TLM2	
34.	The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence	2	10-10-24	TLM2	
35.	Tutorial -4	1	14-10-24	TLM3	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 11 No. of classes taken:				

UNIT-V: Implications of the Holistic Understanding

C		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
D.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
NO.	-	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
26	Natural acceptance of	1	16-10-24	-	TLM2	
50.	human values	T				
37	Definitiveness of ethical	1	17-10-24		TLM2	
57.	human conduct	L	17-10-24			
20	Basis for humanistic	1	19-10-24		TLM2	
56.	education	1				
	A Basis for Humanistic				TLM2	
30	Education, Humanistic	2	21-10-24			
59.	Constitution and	2	23-10-24			
	Universal Human					
40	Competence in	2	24-10-24		TLM2	
40.	professional ethics	2	26-10-24			
	Strategy for transition		28-10-24		TLM2	
41.	from the present state to	2	30-10-24			
	universal human order		50-10-24			
	Holistic Technologies,				TLM2	
12	Production Systems and	2	02-11-24			
42.	Management Models-	2	04-11-24			
	Typical Case					
43.	Tutorial -5	1	06-11-24		TLM3	
44.	Review	1	07-11-24		ILM2	
					TLM2	
45.	Review	1	09-11-24		1 11112	
No.	of classes required to comple	te UNIT-V:	14	No. of classes	s taken:	

Teaching l	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I & II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)	Q1=10
Assignment II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits
	or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.A.Narendra Babu	Dr.A.Narendra Babu	Dr. B. SRINIVASA RAO	Dr. G.Srinivasulu
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program Academic Year Course Name & Code L-T-P-Cr Course Instructure : B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–B : 2024-25 : Signals and Systems – 23EC02 : 3-0-0-3 : Mr. M K Linga Murthy

Course Objectives:

1	To study about signals and systems
2	To analyze the spectral characteristics of signals
3	To understand the characteristics of systems
4	To introduce the concept of sampling process
5	To know various transform techniques to analyze the signals and systems

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Summarize the basic concepts of signals, systems and sampling	L2
CO 2	Examine the operations on signals and approximate using orthogonal functions	L3
CO 3	Apply the concept of impulse response to analyze the LTI systems	L3
CO 4	Analyze both continuous time and discrete time signals and systems using Fourier	L4
	series, Fourier transform, Laplace transforms and Z-Transforms	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	P01	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO 2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO 3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO 4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	3

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: B P Lathi, Signals, Systems and Communications, BSP, 3rd Edition, 2003.

T2: AV Oppenheim, AS Wilsky and IT Young, Signals and Systems, PHI, 2nd Edition, 1997.

T3: Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Signals and Systems, Wiley, 2nd Edition 2007.

R1: B P Lathi, Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, Oxford University Press, 2015.

R2: TK Rawat, Oxford University Press, 2011.

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section - B

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	15.07.2024			
2.	Definition and Classification of signals	1	18.07.2024			
3.	Definition and Classification of systems	1	19.07.2024			
4.	Singularity and Related signals	1	22.07.2024			
5.	Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals	1	24.07.2024			
6.	Operations on signals	1	25.07.2024			
7.	Properties of signals	1	26.07.2024			
8.	Problem Solving Session	1	29.07.2024			
9.	Analogy between vectors and signals, orthogonal signal space	1	31.07.2024			
10.	Signal approximation using orthogonal functions	1	01.08.2024			
11.	orthogonal signal space, closed or complete set of orthogonal functions	1	02.08.2024			
12.	Orthogonality in complex functions	1	05.08.2024			
13.	Problem Solving Session	1	07.08.2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I : 13		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-I: Introduction

UNIT-II: Fourier Series & Fourier Transforms

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals	1	08.08.2024			
2.	properties of Fourier series, Dirichlet's conditions	1	09.08.2024			
3.	Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series	1	12.08.2024			
4.	Relation between Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier series	1	14.08.2024			
5.	Complex Fourier spectrum, Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series	1	16.08.2024			
6.	Fourier transform of arbitrary signals	1	19.08.2024			
7.	Fourier transform of standard signals	1	21.08.2024			
8.	Fourier transform of periodic signals	1	22.08.2024			
9.	properties of Fourier transforms	1	23.08.2024			
10.	Fourier transforms involving impulse function and Signum function.	1	28.08.2024			
11.	Introduction to Hilbert Transform and Problem Solving Session	1	29.08.2024			
12.	Problem Solving Session	1	30.08.2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II : 12		No. of class	es taken :		

UNIT-III: Analysis of Linear Systems

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Linear system, impulse response, Response of a linear system	1	09.09.2024			
2.	Linear time invariant (LTI) system, Linear time variant (LTV) system	1	11.09.2024			
3.	Concept of convolution in time domain and frequency domain, Graphical representation of convolution	1	12.09.2024			
4.	Problem Solving Session	1	13.09.2024			
5.	Transfer function of a LTI system, Filter characteristics of linear systems	1	18.09.2024			
6.	Distortion less transmission through a system, Signal band width, system band width	1	19.09.2024			
7.	Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics	1	20.09.2024			
8.	Causality and Poly-Wiener criterion for physical realization, realizationship between bandwidth and rise time	1	23.09.2024			
9.	Problem Solving Session	1	25.09.2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 9		No. of class	es taken :		

UNIT-IV : Signal Transmission Through Linear Systems

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD	
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign	
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly	
1.	Auto-correlation function and properties	1	26.09.2024				
2.	Energy density spectrum, Power density spectrum, Parseval's theorem	1	27.09.2024				
3.	Cross-correlation function and properties	1	30.09.2024				
4.	Relation between Convolution and correlation	1	03.10.2024				
5.	Detection of periodic signals in the presence of noise by correlation	1	04.10.2024				
6.	Extraction of signal from noise by filtering	1	07.10.2024				
7.	Sampling Theorem-Graphical and analytical proof for Band Limited Signals	1	14.10.2024				
8.	Impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling	1	16.10.2024				
9.	Reconstruction of signal from its samples, effect of under sampling –Aliasing, Introduction to Band Pass sampling	1	17.10.2024				
10.	Problem Solving Session	1	18.10.2024				
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 10 No. of classes taken :						

UNIT-V : Laplace Transforms and Z-Transforms

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction to Laplace Transforms	1	21.10.2024			
	Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace					
2.	transforms,	1	23.10.2024			
	constraints on ROC for various classes of signals					
3.	Properties of L.T's	1	24.10.2024			
4.	Inverse Laplace transform	1	25.10.2024			
5	Relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal, Laplace	1	20 10 2024			
5.	transform of certain signals using waveform synthesis	L	20.10.2024			
6.	Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence	1	30.10.2024			
7	Region of convergence in Z- Transform,	1	01 11 2024			
/.	constraints on ROC for various classes of signals	1	01.11.2024			
8.	Inverse Z- transform	1	04.11.2024			
9.	Properties of Z-transforms	1	06.11.2024			
10	Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and	1	07 11 2024			
10.	Z-transforms	L	07.11.2024			
11.	Problem Solving Session	1	08.11.2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V : 11		No. of class	ses taken :		

Content Beyond the Syllabus

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.No	. Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Transform Techniques	1	08.11.2024			
2.	Signal Processing	1	08.11.2024			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: Evaluation Process (R23)

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I & Unit-II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & Unit-II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Unit-I & Unit-II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	Q2=10
$Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) =_{80\% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))+20\% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))}$	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program	n Educational Objectives (PEOs):
PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.
Program	n Outcomes (POs):
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	Medern tool usage: Create select and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and medern
PU 5.	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
100.	societal health, safety legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
DO 13	leader in a tearn, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PU 12:	Lite-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2 :	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3 :	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Mr. M K Linga Murthy

Course Coordinator Dr. B. Rambabu Module Coordinator Dr. G.L.N Murthy

HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program Academic Year Course Name & Code L-T-P-Cr Course Instructure

B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section – B
2024-25
Electronic Devices and Circuits – 23EC03
3-0-0-3
Dr. B.V.N.R.Siva Kumar

Course Objectives:

1	To learn and understand the basic concepts of semiconductor physics.
2	Study the physical phenomena such as conduction, transport mechanism and electrical
	characteristics of different diodes.
З	To learn and understand the application of diodes as rectifiers with their operation and
	characteristics with and without filters are discussed.
4	Acquire knowledge about the principle of working and operation of Bipolar Junction
	Transistor and Field Effect Transistor and their characteristics.
5	To learn and understand the purpose of transistor biasing and its significance
6	Small signal equivalent circuit analysis of BJT and FET transistor amplifiers and compare
	different configurations.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Recall the fundamentals of semiconductor physics necessary for electronic devices and	L1
	circuits (Remember)	
CO 2	Illustrate the structure and operation of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Field Effect	L2
	Transistors and biasing of BJT & FET using fundamental circuits. (Understand)	
CO 3	Apply the knowledge of Diodes, Transistors and Filters for designing the Rectifiers,	L3
	Regulators and Amplifier circuits using basic components. (Apply)	
CO 4	Analyze the characteristics of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Field Effect Transistors	L4
	and their equivalent models using V-I Characteristics. (Analyze)	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
CO 2	2	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO 3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO 4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits- J. Millman, C. C. Halkias and SatyabrataJit, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2015..

- **T2**: Millman's Integrated Electronics-J. Millman, C. Halkias, and Ch. D. Parikh, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- **T3:** Fundamentals of Microelectronics-BehzadRazavi, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2021.
- **R1:** Basic Electronics-Principles and Applications, ChinmoySaha, ArindamHalder, DebaratiGanguly Cambridge University Press, 1st edition, 2018.
- R2: Electronics devices & circuit theory- Robert L.Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson, 11th edition, 2015.
- **R3**: Electronic Devices and Circuits David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 5th edition, 2008.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108112
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101091
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102095

PART-B:COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN)

UNIT-I: Review of Semiconductor Physics

		No.	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	of Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>SignW</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	<mark>eekly</mark>
1.	Introduction to Course Objectives and	1	16-07-2024			
	Outcomes. Unit-I Introduction					
2.	Review of Semiconductor Physics: Mobility and	1	18-07-2024			
	Conductivity					
3.	Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors	1	19-07-2024			
4.	Continuity Equation, Law of Junction.	1	20-07-2024			
5.	Junction Diode Characteristics: Open circuited p-	1	23-07-2024			
	n junction, Biased p-n junction					
6.	p-n junction diode, Current components in p-n	1	25-07-2024			
	junction Diode					
7.	Diode equation, V-I Characteristics	1	26-07-2024			
8.	Temperature dependence on V-I characteristics	1	27-07-2024			
9.	Diode resistance, Diode capacitance.	1	30-07-2024			
10.	Special Semiconductor Devices: Zener Diode,	1	01-08-2024			
	Breakdown Mechanisms and Applications					
11	Varactor Diode, LED	1	02 08 2024			
11.	Photodiada, Turnal Diada	1	02-06-2024			
12.	Photodiode, Tunnel Diode	1	03-08-2024			
13.	UJT, PNPN Diode	1	06-08-2024			
14	SCR, Construction, Operation and V-I	1	08-08-2024			
	characteristics					
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I : 14		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-II: Diode Circuits

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. ofClass	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		es Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Diode Circuits: The Diode as a circuit element. The Load-Line concept.	1	09-08-2024			
2.	The Piecewise Linear Diode Model, Clipping (limiting) Circuits.	1	12-08-2024			
3.	Clipping at Two Independent Levels.	1	13-08-2024			
4.	Peak Detector, Clamping circuits	1	16-08-2024			
5.	Basic Rectifier Setup, Half Wave Rectifier	1	17-08-2024			
6.	Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier	1	20-08-2024			
7.	Derivations of Characteristics of Rectifiers	1	22-08-2024			
8.	Filters, Inductor Filter	1	23-08-2024			
9.	Capacitor Filter, π -Section Filter	1	24-08-2024			
10.	Comparison of various Filter Circuits in terms of Ripple Factors.	1	27-08-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II : 10		No. of clas	ses taken :		

C No.	Topics to be severed	No.	Tentative	ActualD	Teaching	HOD
5.INU.	Topics to be covered		Completion		Methods	Weekly
		Required	completion.	Completion		
1.	Transistor Characteristics : Junction transistor, Transistor current components, CB configuration	1	29-08-2024			
2.	Transistor as an amplifier,	1	30-08-2024			
3.	characteristics of transistor in CB, CE,CC		31-08-2024			
	configurations	1				
4.	Ebers-Moll model of a transistor,	1	10-09-2024			
5.	punch through/ reach through,	1	12-09-2024			
6.	Photo transistor, typical transistor junction voltage values.	1	13-09-2024			
7.	Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization : Need for biasing, operating point, load line analysis,	1	14-09-2024			
8.	BJT biasing- methods, basic stability, fixed bias,					1
	collector to base bias, self-bias.	1	17-09-2024			
9.	Stabilization against variations in VBE, Ic, and β , Stability factors, (S,S',S''),	1	19-09-2024			
10.	Bias compensation, Thermal runaway, Thermal stability.	1	20-09-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 10		No. of clas	ses taken :		1

UNIT-III: Transistor Characteristics & Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization

UNIT-IV : Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Models

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. ofClasses	<mark>Tentative</mark> Date of	<mark>Actual</mark> Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	<mark>Methods</mark>	Weekly
1.	BJT: Two port network, Transistor hybrid model	1	21-09-2024			
2.	Determination of h-parameters for a BJT amplifier	1	24-09-2024			
3.	Conversion of h-parameters	1	26-09-2024			
4.	generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters	1	27-09-2024			
5.	Analysis of CB amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis.	1	28-09-2024			
6.	Analysis of CE amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis	1	01-10-2024			
7.	Analysis of CC amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis	1	03-10-2024			
8.	Comparison of transistor amplifiers	1	04-10-2024			
9	generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using					
5.	h-parameters	1	05-10-2024			
10.	Problem Solving Session	1	08-10-2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 10		No. of class	ses taken :		
UNIT- V: FET

S No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	<mark>Actual</mark> Date of	Teaching	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	FET types, JFET operation.	1	15-10-2024			
2.	Characteristics, small signal model of JFET					
3.	MOSFET Structure, Operation of MOSFET in triode	1	16-10-2024			
	region					
4.	Operation in saturation region, MOSFET as a variable	1	17-10-2024			
	resistor,					
5.	Derivation of V-I characteristics of MOSFET		21-10-2024			
6.	Channel length modulation, MOS transconductance	1	22-10-2024			
7.	MOS device models: MOS small signal model, PMOS Transistor	1	23-10-2024			
8.	CMOS Technology. Comparison of Bipolar and MOS	1	24-10-2024			
	devices.					
9.	CMOS amplifiers: General Considerations	1	28-10-2024			
10.	Common Source Stage ,Common Gate Stage.	1	02-11-2024			
11.	Source Follower, comparison of FET amplifiers.	1	04-11-2024			
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT V :	No	o. of classes	s taken:		

Content Beyond the Syllabus

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		<mark>Required</mark>	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Realization of Universal gates with CMOS transistor	1	05-11-2024			
2.	TTL logic Family	1	06-11-2024			
3	ECL logic Family	1	07-11-2024			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: Evaluation Process (R23)

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Unit-I & Unit-II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I & Unit-II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Unit-I & Unit-II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III, Unit-IV & Unit-V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = $_{80\% \text{ of Max}((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))+20\% \text{ of Min}((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))}$	30
Semester End Examination (SEE) (Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit – III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2 :	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3 :	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	resolve reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
DO 11.	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	engineering and management and management principles and apply these to app's own work as a member and
	lengineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
DO 12:	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Lite-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or
	systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using
	relevant tools
PSO 3 :	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Dr.B.V.N.R.Sivakumar Course Coordinator Dr. B.V.N.R. Sivakumar Module Coordinator Dr. T.Satyanarayana HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART: A

Program/Sem/Sec Academic Year Course Name & Code L-T-P-Cr Structure Course Instructor

- : B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section -B
- : 2024-25
- : Switching Theory and Logic Design 23EC04
- : 3-0-0-3
- : Dr. G.Srinivasulu

Course Objectives:

1	To solve a typical number base conversion and analyze new error coding techniques.
2	To understand the behavior of logic gates by using theorems and functions of Boolean
	algebra.
3	To optimize logic gates for digital circuits using various techniques .
4	To perform Boolean function simplification using Karnaugh maps and Quine-McCluskey
	methods .
5	To understand concepts of combinational circuits.
6	To develop advanced sequential circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Summarize the key differences between number systems and their usage in Digital	L2
	Circuits.	
CO 2	Identify the minimization techniques of Boolean expressions to implement Digital	L3
	Circuits using basic logic gates and logic circuits	
CO 3	Apply the minimization and realization methods for designing the Combinational &	L3
	Sequential logic circuits	
CO 4	Analyze the Combinational, Sequential, Finite State Machines for implementation	L4
	of digital logic circuits	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	P08	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 4	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

T1: Switching and finite automata theory Zvi.KOHAVI, Niraj. K. Jha 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2009.

- **T2:** Digital Design by M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti, 4th edition PHI publication, 2008.
- **T3:** Switching theory and logic design by Hill and Peterson, Mc-Graw Hill TMH edition, 2012.
- R1: Fundamentals of Logic Design by Charles H. Roth Jr, Jaico Publishers, 2006
- **R2:** Digital electronics by R S Sedha. S. Chand & companylimited, 2010
- **R3**: Switching Theory and Logic Design by A. Anand Kumar, PHI Learningpvtltd,2016.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: REVIEW OF NUMBER SYSTEMS & CODES, BOOLEAN THEOREMS AND LOGIC OPERATIONS

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	<mark>Methods</mark>	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Introduction, Representation of numbers of different radix.	1	15-07-2024		TLM1	
2.	conversation from one radix to another radix	1	16-07-2024		TLM1	
3.	r- 1's compliments and r's compliments of signed numbers	1	20-07-2024		TLM1	
4.	2421 & 84-2-1 code	1	22-07-2024		TLM1	
5.	Error detection codes: parity checking, even parity, odd parity	1	23-07-2024		TLM1	
6.	Error correction codes: Hamming code.	1	24-07-2024		TLM1	
7.	Boolean theorems	1	27-07-2024		TLM1	
8.	Principle of complementation & duality, De- Morgan theorems.	1	29-07-2024		TLM1	
9.	Logic operations; Universal Logic operations, EX- OR, EX- NOR operations.	1	30-07-2024		TLM1	
10.	Standard SOP and POS Forms	1	31-07-2024		TLM1	
11.	NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR realizations	1	03-08-2024		TLM1	
12.	Realization of three level logic circuits.	1	05-08-2024		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-I : 12		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-II: MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES, COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN.

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	<u>Niethoas</u>	weekiy
1.	Minimization and realization of switching functions using Boolean theorems	1	06-08-2024		TLM1	
2.	Minimization and realization of switching	1	07-08-2024		TLM1	
	functions using Boolean theorems					
3.	K-Map(2,3 variables)	1	12-08-2024		TLM1	
4.	K-Map(4,5 variables)	1	13-08-2024		TLM1	
5.	K-Map(6 variables)	1	14-08-2024		TLM2	

No. c	of classes required to complete UNIT-II : 13		No. of classes ta	iken :
	draw the complete circuit diagrams			
13.	Design code converts using Karnaugh method and	1	31-08-2024	TLM1
12.	carry look-a- head adder circuit	1	28-08-2024	TLM2
11.	BCD adder circuit ,Excess 3 adder circuit	1	27-08-2024	TLM1
10.	4- bit adder-sub tractor circuit	1	24-08-2024	TLM1
9.	full subtractor, applications of full adders	1	21-08-2024	TLM1
8.	Design of Full Adder, half subtractor	1	20-08-2024	TLM1
7.	Tabular method (Quine-McCluskey method) with only four variables and single function.	1	19-08-2024	TLM1
6.	Tabular method (Quine-McCluskey method) with only four variables and single function.	1	17-08-2024	TLM1

UNIT-III: COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN USING MSI & LSI, INTRODUCTION OF PLD'S

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Design of encoder, decoder	1	09-09-2024		TLM1	
2.	multiplexer and de-multiplexers	1	10-09-2024		TLM1	
3.	Implementation of higher order circuits using lower order circuits	1	11-09-2024		TLM1	
4.	Realization of Boolean functions using decoders	1	17-09-2024		TLM1	
5.	Realization of Boolean functions using multiplexers	1	18-09-2024		TLM1	
6.	Design of Priority encoder, 4-bit digital comparator	1	21-09-2024		TLM1	
7.	seven segment decoder	1	23-09-2024		TLM1	
	PROM-Basics structures, realization of Boolean				TLM1	
8.	functions, Programming table.	1	24-09-2024			
9.	PAL -Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table.	1	25-09-2024		TLM2	
10	PLA -Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table.	1	28-09-2024		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 10		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV : SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS-I:

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Classification of sequential circuits (synchronous	1	30-09-2024		TLM1	
	and asynchronous), operation of NAND & NOR					
	Latches					
n	Flip-Flops: Truth tables and excitation tables of RS	1	01 10 2024		TLM1	
Ζ.	flip-flop, JK flip- flop, with reset and clear terminals	T	01-10-2024			
3.	Flip-Flops: Truth tables and excitation tables of T-	1	05-10-2024		TLM1	
	flip-flop, D flip- flop, with reset and clear terminals					
4.	Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip- flop.	1	07-10-2024		TLM1	
5	Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip- flop.	1	08-10-2024		TLM1	
с. С	Design of ringle counters, design of synchronous		00 40 2024		TI M1	
б.	counters	1	09-10-2024			
7.	Johnson counter, ring counter.	1	14-10-2024		TLM1	

8.	Design of registers - Buffer register, control buffer register, shift register.	1	15-10-2024	TLM1
9.	Bi- directional shift register, universal shift, register.	1	16-10-2024	TLM2
10.	Study the following relevant ICs and their relevant functions 7474, 7475, 7476	1	19-10-2024	TLM1
11.	Study the following relevant ICs and their relevant functions 7490, 7493, 74121.	1	21-10-2024	TLM1
No. c	of classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 11		No. of classe	es taken :

UNIT-V : SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS-II

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Finite state machine: state diagrams, state tables	1	22-10-2024		TLM1	
2.	Reduction of state tables	1	23-10-2024		TLM1	
3.	Reduction of state tables	1	26-10-2024		TLM1	
4.	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Mealy to	1	28-10-2024		TLM1	
	Moore conversion					
5.	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Moore to	1	29-10-2024		TLM1	
	Mealy to conversion					
6.	Realization of sequence generator	1	30-10-2024		TLM1	
7	Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the	1	02 11 2024		TLM5	
7.	given sequence (with overlapping)	T	02-11-2024			
8.	Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the	1	04-11-2024		TLM1	
	given sequence (without overlapping)					
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V : 08		No. of clas	ses taken :		

Content beyond the Syllabus

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Design of 32-bit Adder	1	05-11-2024		TLM2	
2.	Introduction to HDL, Verilog HDL	1	06-11-2024		TLM2	

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10

Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives(PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
-	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1 :	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Dt:15.07.2024

Course Instructor Dr. G.Srinivasulu

Course Coordinator Mr.Ch.Sivaramakrishna Module CoordinatorHODDr.P.Lachi ReddyDr. G. Srinivasulu



COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Date: 13-07-2024

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. B.V.N.R. Siva Kumar, Dr K Rani Rudrama, Mrs. B. Rajeswari			
Course Name & Code	: Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab -	23EC52	2	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3		Credits: 1.5	
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE. /III/ B	A.Y.	: 2024-25	

Course Objectives:This course introduces the characteristics and applications of semiconductor devices. Emphasis is placed on characteristics and testing practically to strengthen the knowledge.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the characteristics of BJT, FET, SCR, UJT and applications of diode. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Model the Rectifiers, filters and Amplifiers used in electronic circuits.(Apply-L3)
CO3	Analyze the device parameters of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, and Field Effect
	Transistors for its electrical parameters using VI characteristics. (Analyze – L4).
CO4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills. (Apply-L3)

COs PO1 PO2 P03 P04 P05 P06 P07 **P08** P09 P010 P011 P012 PSO2 PSO3 PSO1 **CO1** 2 1 _ -_ -_ _ _ _ _ _ _ 1 _ **CO2** 3 1 1 2 --------1 --**CO3** 3 1 2 1 -_ --_ --_ _ 3 2 **CO4** --_ _ -_ -_ --_

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs)

Correlation Levels: **1**-Slight (Low), **2**-Moderate (Medium), **3**-Substantial (High) and No correlation: **'-'**

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):BATCH-I

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to EDC Lab experiments, COs, POs and PSOs.	3	16-07-2024		TLM4	
2.	Measurement of Voltage, Current and Frequency of a circuit using CRO.	3	23-07-2024		TLM4	
3.	Design of Clipper circuit using diode.	3	30-07-2024		TLM4	
4.	Design of Clamping circuit using diode	3	06-08-2024		TLM4	
5.	Estimation of ripple factor and regulation of rectifiers without and with LC filter. Part A: Half-wave Rectifier Part B: Full-wave Rectifier	3	13-08-2024		TLM4	
6.	Determination of h-parameter of a BJT in CE configuration	3	20-08-2024		TLM4	
7.	Determination of Break over voltage of SCR using V-I Characteristics	3	27-08-2024		TLM4	
8.	UIT Characteristics	3	10-09-2024		TLM4	
9.	Estimation of Stability factor for a transistor self-biasing circuit	3	17-09-2024		TLM4	
10.	FET Characteristics Part A: Drain Characteristics Part B: Transfer Characteristics	3	24-09-2024		TLM4	
11.	Design of Emitter Follower-CC Amplifier, Design of FET-CS Amplifier	3	01-10-2024		TLM4	
12.	Revision	3	08-10-2024		TLM4	
13.	Lab Internal examination	3	15-10-2024			
No. of	classes required: 39	I		No. of classes	taken:	

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to EDC Lab experiments, COs, POs and PSOs.	3	20-07-2024		TLM4	
2.	Measurement of Voltage, Current and Frequency of a circuit using CRO.	3	27-07-2024		TLM4	
3.	Design of Clipper circuit using diode.	3	03-08-2024		TLM4	
4.	Design of Clamping circuit using diode	3	17-08-2024		TLM4	
5.	Estimation of ripple factor and regulation of rectifiers without and with LC filter. Part A: Half-wave Rectifier Part B: Full-wave Rectifier	3	24-08-2024		TLM4	
6.	Determination of h-parameter of a BJT in CE configuration	3	31-08-2024		TLM4	
7.	Determination of Break over voltage of SCR using V-I Characteristics	3	21-09-2024		TLM4	
8.	UJT Characteristics, Estimation of Stability factor for a transistor self-biasing circuit	3	28-09-2024		TLM4	
9.	FET Characteristics Part A: Drain Characteristics Part B: Transfer Characteristics	3	05-10-2024		TLM4	
10.	Design of Emitter Follower-CC Amplifier, Design of FET-CS Amplifier	3	19-10-2024		TLM4	
11.	Lab Internal examination	3	02-11-2024			
No. of	classes required: 33	1	1	No. of classes	taken:	1

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an
	attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the		
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write		
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and		
	receive clear instructions.		
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the		
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and		
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in		
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.		

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter
	disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications.

Course Instructor Dr. B.V.N.R.Sivakumar Course Coordinator Dr. K.RaniRudrama Module Coordinator Dr. T. Satyanarayana HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>

PART-A:

· · · · · · · · ·	
Program	: B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–B
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Switching Theory and Logic Design Lab – 23EC53
L-T-P-Cr	: 0-0-3-1.5
Course Instructure	: CH. Mallikharjuna Rao,M.K.Linga Murthy,G.Asha

Course Objectives:

This course gives the ability to design and verify digital logic circuits like; logic gates, combinational and sequential logic circuits using discrete components and Integrated Circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Demonstrate the functionality of Logic gates, Flip-flops, Shift registers and Counters	L2
CO 2	Apply the Boolean minimization methods to implement Combinational and Sequential	L3
	logic circuits using logic gates	
CO 3	Analyze the behavior of Combinational and Sequential logic circuits	L4
CO 4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills	L3

PO2 PO3 **PO4** PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 PSO2 PSO3 COs PO1 CO 1 2 3 3 2 3 2 3 1 _ 1 _ _ _ _ _ 3 **CO 2** 2 1 1 1 3 2 1 1 _ _ _ _ -_ **CO 3** 2 1 1 3 2 3 1 1 _ _ **CO 4** 3 3 _ 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ -_ _

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

<u> </u>	PART-B. COURSE DELIVERT PLAN (LESSON PLAN).Batch-		m		m 1.	HOD		
S.N	Topics to be covered.	No. of Classe	Date of	Actual Date of	Learning	HOD Sign		
0.	(Experiment Name)	s	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekl		
		Requi red				У		
1.	Introduction to STLD Lab experiments,COs,Pos and	3	16.7.2024		TLM4			
	PSOs.	_						
2	Implementation of the following Logic setes using	2	22 7 2024					
۷.	Implementation of the following Logic gates using	З	23.7.2024		1 11/14			
	Two input (i) OP (ii) AND (iii) NOP (iv) NAND (v)							
	Frequeire OP (ri) Evelucine NOP							
2	Exclusive-OR (VI) Exclusive-NOR	2	2072024					
з.	Design a simple combinational circuit with four	З	30.7.2024		1 11/14			
	the truth table using Digital Trainer Vit							
4	Verification of functional table of 3 to 8 line Decoder	3	682024		TI M4			
т.	/De-multiplever	5	0.0.2021		1 1141 1			
5	A variable logic function varification using 8 to 1	2	13.8.2024		TI MA			
э.	4 variable logic function vernication using 8 to 1 multiplever	3	13.0.2024		I LIVIT			
6.	Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.	3	20.8.2024		TLM4			
7	$\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{x}} \stackrel{c}{=} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{x}} \stackrel{c}{=} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{x}} \stackrel{c}{=} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{x}} \stackrel{c}{=} 1 \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{x}} \stackrel{c}{=} 1 \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{x}} \stackrel{c}{=} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{x}$	2	27.0.2024					
7.	Elin Elon (ii) D Elin Elon	3	27.8.2024		1 LM4			
0	FIIP-FIOP (II) D FIIP-FIOP	2	10.0.2024			-		
о.	Elip Elop and verify output	З	10.9.2024		1 11/14			
9	Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flin-	3	1792024		TLM4			
).	Flops/IK Flip Flops and verify output	5	17.9.2021		1 1101 1			
10.	Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for	3	24.9.2024		TLM4			
	different Modes of operation							
11.	Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and	3	1.10.2024		TLM4			
	construct a circuit using T-Flip- Flops and Test It with a							
	low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms							
12.	Design MOD–8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop	3	8.10.2024		TLM4			
	and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.							
13.	(a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator	3	15.10.2024		TLM4			
	and test the output							
	(b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder							
	and7 Segment LED and test it.							
14.	Design of any combinational circuit, sequential circuit	3	22.10.2024		TLM4			
	using Hardware Description Language (Additional							
	Experiments)	-						
15.	Makeup Lab	3	29.10.2024		TLM4			
16	Lab Internal Examination	2	5 11 2024					
10.		З	5.11.2024		т гъм. 4			
No	No. of classes required:42							
110.0	st clubbes required 12			110: 01 0103	ses tanen			

	PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):Batch-		-		-			
S.N o.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classe s Requi red	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl y		
1	Introduction to STLD Lab experiments,COs,Pos and PSOs.	3	12.7.2024		TLM4			
2	Implementation of the following Logic gates using Universal Gates: Two input (i) OR (ii) AND (iii) NOR (iv) NAND (v) Exclusive-OR (vi) Exclusive-NOR	3	19.7.2024		TLM4			
3	Design a simple combinational circuit with four variables and obtain minimal SOP expression and verify the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit.	3	26.7.2024		TLM4			
4	Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder /De-multiplexer	3	9.8.2024		TLM4			
5	4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1 multiplexer.	3	16.8.2024		TLM4			
6	Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.	3	23.8.2024		TLM4			
7	Verification of functional tables of (i) JK Master Slave Flip–Flop (ii) D Flip-Flop	3	30.8.2024		TLM4			
8	Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip–Flops/JK Flip Flop and verify output	3	13.9.2024		TLM4			
9	Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip- Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output	3	20.9.2024		TLM4			
10	Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for different Modes of operation	3	27.9.2024		TLM4			
11	Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and construct a circuit using T-Flip- Flops and Test It with a low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms	3	4.10.2024		TLM4			
12	Design MOD–8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.	3	18.10.2024		TLM4			
13	 (a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator and test the output (b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder and7 Segment LED and test it. 	3	25.10.2024		TLM4			
14	Design of any combinational circuit, sequential circuit using Hardware Description Language (Additional Experiments)	3	1.11.2024		TLM4			
15	Lab Internal Examination	3	8.11.2024		TLM4			
No. o	of classes required:42			No. of clas	ses taken	:		

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
DEO 3.	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
Program	n Outcomes (POs):
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
DO 2.	Pariar /development of solutions, Design solutions for complex orginating problems and
PU 3:	design system components or processes that most the specified pools with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural societal and environmental
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	for sustainable development
DO 8.	Ethics: Apply athical principles and commit to professional athics and responsibilities and
FU 8:	norms of the engineering practice
PO 9.	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
105.	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
L	

PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the					
inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.					
VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools					
Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues					

Course Instructor CH.Mallikharjuna Rao M.K.Linga Murthy G.Asha Course Coordinator M.K.Linga Murthy Module Coordinator Dr. P.Lachi Reddy HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(An Autonomous Institution since 2010) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018, 14001:2015, 50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:	Mr. Y. Babu / Mrs.B.Nirosha/ Mr. (Ch.Srinivasarao
Course Name & Code	: Data Structures using C & 23CS53	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-1-2	Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech/III/B-Sec.	A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: Introduction to Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main objectives of the course are to

1. To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.

2. To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.

3. To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO): At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Implement Various Searching & Sorting Techniques. (Apply - L3)

CO2: Implement Linked List, Stack & Queue data structures. (Apply - L3)

CO3: Design and implement algorithms for operations on binary trees and binary search trees. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

PO PSO PSO PSO Cos 2 12 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 2 3 **CO1** 3 2 CO2 2 3 CO3 2 3 2 **CO4** 2 2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

PART-B:

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

	Topics to be	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S. No.	covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Method	
	Introduction to		18-07-2024		TLM4	
	Arrays,		20.07.2024		ті мә	
1.	Searching	4	20-07-2024		I LIVIS	
	Techniques		25.07.2024		TI M4	
	-		23-07-2024			
			27-07-2024		TLM3	
	Sorting	4	01 08 2024		TT NAA	
2.	Techniques	4	01-00-2024		1 L 1/14	
			03-08-2024		ті мз	
	Linked List		08 08 2024			
	Dragrama		08-08-2024		1 1/1/14	
	Programs	5	10-08-2024		TLM3	
3.						
			17-08-2024		TLM3	
	Circular		22-08-2024		TLM4	
	Double Linked					
4.	List Program	4	24-08-2024		TLM3	
			20.08.2024			
			29-08-2024		TLM4	
	Stack using		31-08-2024		TLM3	
	Arrays and		10.00.0004			
5.	Linked List	5	12-09-2024		TLM4	
			14 00 2024		TI M2	
	T C 4		14-09-2024			
	Infix to		19-09-2024		1 LN14	
	Function of		21 00 2024		TI M2	
6.	Postfix	4	21-09-2024			
	Expression		26-09-2024		TLM4	
	using Stack		20 09 2021			
	Oueue using		28-09-2024		TLM3	
	Arrays and					
7.	Linked List	4	03-10-2024		TLM4	
	Circular Queue					
	using Arrays	5	05-10-2024		TLM3	
	and Linked	3				
8.	List		17-10-2024		TLM4	
	Dequeue using		10 10 2024		TT 1.42	
	Linked List		19-10-2024		1 LN13	
	Binary Search	2	24_10_2024			
9.	Tree	5	27-10-2024		TLM4	
		1	I			

10.	Binary Tree Traversals	3	26-10-2024 02-11-2024	TLM3 TLM3	
11.	Lab Internal Exam	3	07-11-2024	TLM4	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	ICT Tools	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam/Prabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day to Day Work	15
Internal Test	15
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Procedure	20
Execution & Results	30
Viva-voce	20
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and
101	an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
	engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
	engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
10 /	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
50.40	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and
	design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 11	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
POII	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to
	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
DO 10	Lite-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.Y.Babu	Ms. P. Sarala	Dr. Y. V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001:2018,50001:2018,14001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM ACADEMIC YEAR COURSE NAME & CODE	: II B. Tech., III-Sem., ECE-B : 2024-25 : Environmental Science
COURSE CREDITS COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: 2-0-0 : 0 : Dr. ShahedaNiloufer
COURSE COORDINATOR PRE-REQUISITES	Dr. ShahedaNilouferbiology, chemistry, geology, mathematics or physics

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at intermediate level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

In this course the student will learn about

CO1: The necessity of resources, their exploitation and sustainable management (Understand -L2)

CO2: The interactions of human and ecosystems and their role in the food web in the natural world and the global biodiversity, threats to biodiversity and its conservation. (Understand – L2)

CO3: Environmental problems like pollution, disasters and possible solutions. (**Remember – L1**)

CO4: The importance of environmental decision making in organizations through understanding the environmental law and environmental audits. (Remember - L1)

CO5: Environmental issues like over population, human health etc related to local, regional and global levels. (Understand – L2)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

T1.Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.

T2.Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearsoneducation, 2014.

T3.S.AzeemUnnisa, EnvironmentalStudies, AcademicPublishingCompany, 2021.

 $\label{eq:tau} T4.K. Raghavan Nambiar, ``Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate$

Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

ReferenceBooks:

R1.KVSG Murali Krishna, The Book of Environmental Studies, 2/e, VGS Publishers, 2011. **R2.**DeekshaDaveandE.SaiBabaReddy,TextbookofEnvironmentalScience,2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.

R3.M.AnjiReddy, "TextbookofEnvironmentalSciencesandTechnology", BSPublication, 2014. **R4.**J.P.Sharma, ComprehensiveEnvironmentalstudies, Laxmipublications, 2006.

R5.J.GlynnHenryandGaryW.Heinke,EnvironmentalSciencesandEngineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.

R6. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.

R7. GilbertM.MastersandWendellP.Ela,IntroductiontoEnvironmentalEngineering and Science,

1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

OnlineLearningResources:

- <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview</u>
- <u>https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-r-environmental-science-part-3-pollution-and-resources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-</u>

Part-B

COURSE	DELIVERY	PLAN	(LESSON	PLAN):
COURDE				1 111111

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teachin g Learnin g Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the course	1	16-07-2024		TLM2			
2.	Multidisciplinary Nature ofEnvironmental Studies	1	23-07-2024		TLM2			

UNIT-I: Differential Equations of first order and first degree

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
3.	Natural Resources – Forest resources	1	24-07-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
4.	Water resources	1	30-07-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Mineral resources	1	31-07-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
6.	Food resources	1	06-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
7.	Energy resources	1	07-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
No. or comp	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	07			·	No. of class	es taken:	

UNIT-II: Linear Differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

S.	Topics to be covered	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign

		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
8.	Ecosystems – Structure & Functions	1	09-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
9.	Ecological succession & Food chains, Food webs & Ecological Pyramids	1	14-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
10.	Types of ecosystems	1	16-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
11.	Biodiversity – introduction, levels, biogeographic classification	1	21-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
12.	Values of Biodiversity, India as mega diversity nation	1	27-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
13.	Threats to biodiversity &Conservation of biodiversity	1	28-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-II	06				No. of class	es taken:	

I MID EXAMINATIONS (02-09-2024 TO 09-09-2024)

UNIT-III: Partial Differential Equations

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	COs	B00k followed	Sign Weekly
14.	Environmental pollution -Air pollution	1	10-09-2024	Completion	TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	Weekiy
15.	Water pollution, Marine pollution, Thermal pollution	1	11-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
16.	Soil pollution	1	17-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
17.	Noise pollution & Nuclear Hazards	1	18-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
18.	Solid waste management	1	24-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
19.	Disaster management	1	25-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
No	. of classes required to complete UNIT-III	06			No. of class	es taken:		

UNIT-IV:	Vector	Differentiation	ł
----------	--------	-----------------	---

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
20.	From Unsustainable to Sustainable development	1	01-10-2024		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
21.	Urban problems related to energy – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns	1	08-10-2024		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
22.	Environmental ethics, Climate change	1	09-10-2024		TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	

	Carbon credits &		15-10-2024				
	Mission LiFE -						
22	Wasteland	1		TI M1	CO3	T1 T2	
23.	reclamation. –	1			005	11,12	
	Consumerism and						
	waste products						
24.	Environmental Acts	1	16-10-2024	TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
25.	Environmental Acts	1	22-10-2024	TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
No.	of classes required to omplete UNIT-IV	06		No. of classes taken:			

UNIT-V: Vector Integration

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes.	1	23-10-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
27.	Environment and human health –Human Rights – Value Education	1	29-10-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
28.	HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare	1	30-10-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
29.	RoleofinformationTechnologyinEnvironmentandhumanhealth	1	05-11-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
30.	Case Studies	1	05-11-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		04			No. of class	ses taken:		

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Case studies	2	18-09-2024 30-10-2024		TLM2	CO2	T1,T2	
No. of classes 2		2			No. of clas	ses taken:		
]	II MID EXA	MINATIONS	6 (11-11-2024]	ГО 16-11-20)24)		

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

<u>PART-C</u>EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15

I-Ouiz F	xamination (Units-I, II)	O1=10				
Assignn	ent-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5				
II- Desc	criptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V) M2=1					
II-Quiz	Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10				
Mid Ma	rks = 80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	M=30				
Cumula	ive Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>				
Semeste	r End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>				
Total M	arks = CIE + SEE	100				
	PART-D PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):					
	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentation	nentals				
PU	and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.					
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engin	eering				
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sci	ences,				
	and engineering sciences.					
	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and	design				
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate considerati	on for				
	the public health and safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.					
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and re-	search				
	O 4 methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the					
	Information to provide valid conclusions.	adam				
	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and in angineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities	iodern with				
PUS	an understanding of the limitations	s with				
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to	255655				
PO 6	societal health safety legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant	to the				
	professional engineering practice					
	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering sol	utions				
PO 7	in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for susta	inable				
	development.					
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and	norms				
rua	of the engineering practice.					
PO 0	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual and as a member or lea	der in				
10,	diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings.					
	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engin	eering				
PO 1	community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective r	reports				
	and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instruction	1S.				
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engin	eering				
POI	and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team,					
	to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.					
PO 1	Line-iong learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engine	age in				
	independent and me-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.					

Dr. ShahedaNiloufer	Dr. ShahedaNiloufer	Dr. ShahedaNiloufer	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code Program/Sem/Sec Mr. M K Linga Murthy / Dr. T. Satyanarayana
AECEL
B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem, B Sec

A.Y : 2024-25

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	Roll. No. of Participants	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Discussion about Association Activities by teacher & Schedule	***	15.07.2024		
2.	IEEE Spectrum Magazine-Any Topic from Latest Editions (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A0467 TO 23761A0472	22.07.2024		
3.	Smart India Hakathon /Ideation (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A0473 TO 23761A0478	29.07.2024		
4.	Current Affairs/Technical Talks	23761A0479 TO 23761A0484	05.08.2024		
5.	Technical Quiz	23761A0485 TO 23761A0490	12.08.2024		
6.	Debate on Latest Technologies	23761A0491 TO 23761A0496	19.08.2024		
7.	IEEE Spectrum Magazine-Any Topic from Latest Editions (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A0497 TO 23761A04A2	09.09.2024		
8.	Smart India Hakathon /Ideation (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04A3 TO 23761A04A8	23.09.2024		
9.	Current Affairs/Technical Talks	23761A04A9 TO 23761A04B4	30.09.2024		
10.	Technical Quiz	23761A04B5 TO 23761A04C0	07.10.2024		
11.	Debate on Latest Technologies	23761A04C2 TO 23761A04C7	14.10.2024		
12.	IEEE Spectrum Magazine-Any Topic from Latest Editions (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04C8 TO 23761A04D2	21.10.2024		
13.	Smart India Hakathon /Ideation (Presentation/Group Discussion)	24765A0406 TO 24765A0412	28.10.2024		
14.	Conclusion / Closing Remarks by Association Coordinator	***	04.11.2024		



LESSON PLAN

Faculty Name **: T.BalakrishnaD**ate: 15-07-2024 Dept& Section : ECE-B Subject : Quantitative AptitudeA.Y.: 2024-2025

Semester: III

S.No.	No. of Lecture Hours	Date	Planned Topics	Actual Date	Remarks
1	1	24-07-24	Introduction to Number System		
2	1	31-07-24	Unit Places		
3	1	07-08-24	LCM & HCF		
4	1	14-08-24	Coding and Decoding		
5	1	21-08-24	Mixed Letter and Number Coding		
6	1	28-08-24	Matrix Coding		
7	1	11-09-24	Averages		
8	1	18-09-24	Problems on Ages		
9	1	25-09-24	Problems on Numbers		
10	1	09-10-24	Ratio & Proportions		
11	1	16-10-24	Partnership		
12	1	23-10-24	Permutation and Combination		
13	1	30-10-24	Rank-Repetition		
14	1	06-11-24	Clocks-Angle, reflex angle& Mirror image		

Signature of Faculty

Signature of HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING mous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended AC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 22 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engine up to 203 A' Grade ering Catego RF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Cat RF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Cate NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) ecognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakin ego) by DSIR UK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program/Sem/Sec
Academic Year
Course Name & Code
L-T-P-Cr Structure
Course Instructor

: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section - C : 2024-25

: Probability Theory and Stochastic Processes - 23FE12

: 3-0-0-3

: Dr. G. L. N. Murthy

Course Objectives:

1	To get basic understanding of random variables and operations that can be performed on them.
2	To know the Spectral and temporal characteristics of Random Process.
2	To Learn the Basic concepts of Information theory Noise sources and its representation for
3	understanding its characteristics.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO1	Summarize the concepts of Probability and random processes.	L2
CO2	Examine the Temporal and Spectral characteristics of Random Signals.	L3
CO3	Analyze Linear Time Invariant systems driven by stationary random process by using Auto correlation function and Power spectral Density.	L4
CO4	Interpret the concepts of Noise and Information theory in Communication systems.	L2

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs & POs, PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1.Slight(Low), 2-Moderate(Medium), 3-Substantial (High).

Textbooks (T):

- Peyton Z. Peebles, Jr, "Probability, Random Variables and Random Signal Principles", **T1** Tata Mc Graw-Hill, 4th edition, New Delhi.
- T2 Taub and Schilling Principles of Communication systems, TMH, 2008

Reference Books(R)

- B.P. Lathi Signals, Systems & Communications, B.S. Publications, 2003 **R1**
- **R2** Y Mallikarjuna Reddy, "Probability theory and Stochastic Processes", Universities Press (India), Pvt Ltd.
- **R3** Athanasios Papoulis and S. Unnikrishna Pillai - Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes, 4th Ed., PHI, 2002

PART-B: Course Delivery Plan (Lesson Plan): B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section - C

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to PTSP Course	1	15-07-24			
2.	Probability introduced through Sets and Relative Frequency: Experiments and Sample Spaces	1	16-07-24			
3.	Discrete and Continuous Sample Spaces	1	19-07-24			
4.	Events, Probability Definitions and Axioms	1	20-07-24			
5.	Joint Probability, Conditional Probability, Total Probability, Bay's Theorem, Independent Events	1	22-07-24			
6.	Concept of Random Variable, Conditions for a function to be a Random Variable	1	23-07-24			
7.	Classification of Random Variable, Cumulative Distribution Function (CDF) and Properties	1	25-07-24			
8.	Probability Density Function (PDF) and Properties	1	27-07-24			
9.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	29-07-24			
10.	Pre-Defined Distributions	1	30-07-24			
11.	Tutorial-I	1	01-08-24			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I:1	1	No. o	f classes tak	en:	

UNIT-I: Probability & Random Variable:

UNIT-II: Operations on Single & Multiple Random Variables-Expectations:

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
12.	Expected Value of a Random Variable, Function of a Random Variable, Moments about the Origin	1	03-08-24			
13.	Central Moments, Variance and Skew	1	05-08-24			
14.	Chebychev's Inequality, Characteristic Function	1	06-08-24			
15.	Moment Generating Function, Vector random variables	1	08-08-24			
16.	Joint Distribution Function and Properties, Marginal Distribution Function	1	12-08-24			
17.	Joint Density Function and Properties, Marginal Density Function	1	13-08-24			
18.	Statistical Independence, Sum of Two Random Variables, Distribution and Density of Sum of Random Variables	1	17-08-24			
19.	Central Limit Theorem ,Unequal Distribution, Equal Distributions	1	19-08-24			
20.	Expected Value of Function of Random Variables, Joint Moment about the Origin	1	20-08-24			
21.	Joint Central Moments	1	22-08-24			

22.	Joint Characteristic Functions	1	24-08-24			
23.	Tutorial-II	1	27-08-24			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II :12			No. c	of classes tak	en:	

UNIT-III: Random Processes-Temporal Characteristics:

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
24.	The Random Process Concept, Classification of Processes, Deterministic and Nondeterministic Processes	1	29-08-24			
25.	Distribution and Density Functions, concept of Stationarity and Statistical Independence	1	31-08-24			
26.	First-Order Stationary Processes, Second Order and Wide-Sense Stationarity, (N-Order) and Strict-Sense Stationarity	1	09-09-24			
27.	Time Averages and Ergodicity, Mean- Ergodic Processes, Correlation-Ergodic Processes	1	10-09-24			
28.	Problem Solving Session	1	12-09-24			
29.	Time Averages and Ergodicity	1	17-09-24			
30.	Autocorrelation Function and Its Properties	1	19-09-24			
31.	Cross-Correlation Function and Its Properties	1	21-09-24			
32.	Covariance Functions	1	23-09-24			
33.	Convolution, Mean and Mean-squared Value of System Response	1	24-09-24			
34.	autocorrelation Function of Response, Cross-Correlation Functions of Input and Output	1	26-09-24			
35.	Tutorial-III	1	28-09-24			
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-II	I:12	No. of class	es taken:		

UNIT-IV: Random Processes – Spectral Characteristics:

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	The Power Spectrum: Properties	1	30-09-24			
37.	Relationship between Power Spectrum and Autocorrelation Function	1	01-10-24			
38.	The Cross-Power Density Spectrum, Properties	1	03-10-24			
39.	Relationship between Cross-Power Spectrum and Cross-Correlation Function	1	05-10-24			
40.	Spectral Characteristics of System Response: Power Density Spectrum of	1	07-10-24			

	Response				
41.	Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output		08-10-24		
42.	Cross-Power Density Spectrums of Input and Output	1	10-10-24		
43.	Tutorial-IV	1	14-10-24		
44.	Problem solving	1	15-10-24		
No. of	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV	V :8	No. of class	ses taken:	

UNIT-V: Noise Sources & Information Theory

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
45.	Resistive/Thermal Noise Source, Arbitrary Noise Sources	1	17-10-24			
46.	Effective Noise Temperature, Noise equivalent bandwidth, Average Noise Figures	1	19-10-24			
47.	Average Noise Figure of cascaded networks, Narrow Band noise	1	21-10-24			
48.	Quadrature representation of narrow band noise & its properties	1	22-10-24			
49.	Entropy, Information rate	1	24-10-24			
50.	Source coding: Huffman coding, Shannon Fano coding	1	26-10-24			
51.	Mutual information	1	28-10-24			
52.	Channel capacity of discrete channel, Shannon-Hartley law; Trade -off between bandwidth and SNR	1	29-10-24			
53.	Tutorial-V	1	02-11-24			
54.	Problem Solving Session	1	04-11-24			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V	:12				

Contents beyond the Syllabus

S.No.	Topic/s	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
55.	Stochastic Signal Processing (SSP)	1	05-11-24			
56.	Applications of SSP	1	07-11-24			

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15

I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of $Max((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) +$ 20% of $Min((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))$	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D:

Program Educational Objectives(PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering
	fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using
	Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which
	addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes(POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems
	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and
	give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for									
	building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.									
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic									
	Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and									
	Embedded Systems using relevant tools									
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize									
	the issues related to real time applications.									

Date 15.07.2024

Dr. G L N Murthy **Course Instructor** Dr. G L N Murthy **Course Coordinator** Dr. G L N Murthy Module Coordinator Dr.G.Srinivasulu HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

Program	: B. Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section–C
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Universal Human Values - II: Understanding Harmony (23HS01)
L-T-P-Cr	: 3-0-0-3
Course Instructure	: Dr. P. Lachi Reddy
	-

Course Objectives:

1	To help the students appreciate the essential complementary between 'VALUES' and
	'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all
	human beings.
2	To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and
	profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of
	the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such holistic perspective forms the basis of
	Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
3	To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical
	human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behaviour and mutually enriching
	interaction with Nature

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Describe the terms like Natural Acceptance, Happiness and Prosperity (L2)	L2
CO 2	Identify one's self, and one's surroundings (family, society nature) (L2)	L2
CO 3	Relate human values with human relationship and human society. (L2)	L2
CO 4	Illustrate the need for universal human values and harmonious existence (L2)	L2
CO5	Develop as socially and ecologically responsible engineers (L3)	L3

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

- **T1:** R R Gaur, r singal, G P Bagaria, "Human values and Professional Ethics", Excel Books, New Delhi,2010..
- **R1:** Jeevan vidya: Ek Parichaya, A.Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- R2: Human values, A N Tripathi, New Age Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

R3: The story of my experiments with Truth, Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi.

Online Learning Resources:

- https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-Introduction%20to%20Value%20Education.pdf
 II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%201
- 2. <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-</u><u>II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%202-</u> Harmony%20in%20the%20Human%20Being.pdf
- 3. <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-</u><u>Harmony%20in%20the%20Family.pdf</u><u>I%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%203-</u>
- 4. https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV%201%20Teaching%20Material/D3- S2%20Respect%20July%2023.pdf
- 5. <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/UHV-</u><u>II%20Class%20Notes%20&%20Handouts/UHV%20Handout%205-</u> Harmony%20in%20the%20Nature%20and%20Existence.pdf
- 6. <u>https://fdp-si.aicte-india.org/download/FDPTeachingMaterial/3-days%20FDP-</u> <u>SI%20UHV%20Teaching%20Material/Day%203%20Handouts/UHV%203D%20D3-</u> <u>S2A%20Und%20Nature-</u> <u>Existence.pdf</u>
- 7. <u>https://fdp-si.aicte______india.org/UHV%20II%20Teaching%20Material/UHV%20II%20Lecture%2023-_____5%20Ethics%20v1.pdf</u>
- 8. <u>https://www.studocu.com/in/document/kiet-group-of-institutions/universal-human-understanding-of-harmony-on-professional-ethics/62490385</u> https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic22_ge23/preview

PART – B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)
UNIT-I: Introduction to Value Education

S		<mark>No. of</mark>	<mark>Tentative</mark>	Actual .	Teaching	<mark>HOD</mark>
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Introduction, COs	1	15-07-2024		TLM2	
	Process for self-				TLM.2	
2.	exploration: Natural	1	16-07-2024			
	Acceptance					
	Right Understanding,				TLM2	
3.	Relationship and Physical	1	18-07-2024			
	Facility					
4	Understanding Value	1	20-07-2024		TLM2	
4.	Education	1	20-07-2024			
	self-exploration as the				TLM2	
5.	Process for Value	1	22-07-2024			
	Education					
6	Continuous Happiness	1	23-07-2024		TLM2	
0.	and Prosperity	1	25 07 2024			
7	Happiness and Prosperity	2	25-07-2024		TLM2	
7.	Tuppiness and Trosperity	2	27-07-2024			
8	Method to Fulfill the	2	29-07-2024		TLM2	
0.	Basic Human Aspirations	2	30-07-2024			
9.	Tutorial	1	01-08-2024		TLM2	
No.	of classes required to comp	lete UNIT-I	: 11	No. of classes	s taken:	

UNIT-II: Harmony in the Human Being

<mark>S.</mark> No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes <mark>Required</mark>	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>HOD</mark> Sign <mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the self and the body	1	03-08-2024		TLM2	
2.	Distinguishing between the Needs of the self and the body	2	05-08-2024 06-08-2024		TLM2	
3.	The body as an Instrument of the self	1	08-08-2024		TLM2	
4.	Understanding Harmony in the self	2	12-08-2024 13-08-2024		TLM2	
5.	Harmony of the self with the body	2	17-08-2024 19-08-2024		TLM2	
6.	Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health	2	20-08-2024 22-08-2024		TLM2	
7.	Tutorial	1	24-08-2024		TLM2	

<mark>S.</mark> No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Harmony in the Family	2	27-08-2024 29-08-2024		TLM2	
2.	'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship	1	31-08-2024		TLM2	
3.	Practice Session PS7 Exploring the Feeling of Trust	1	09-09-2024		TLM2	
4.	'Respect' – as the Right Evaluation	2	10-09-2024 12-09-2024		TLM1	
5.	Practice Session PS8 Exploring the Feeling of Respect	1	17-09-2024		TLM2	
6.	Other Feelings, Justice in Human-to-Human Relationship	2	19-09-2024 21-09-2024		TLM2	
7.	Understanding Harmony in the Society	2	23-09-2024 24-09-2024		TLM2	
8.	Vision for the Universal Human Order	2	26-09-2024 28-09-2024		TLM2	
9.	Tutorial	1	30-09-2024			
No. 0	t classes required to complete	UNIT-III: 1	4	No. of classes	s taken:	

UNIT III: Harmony in the Family and Society

UNIT-IV: Harmony in the Nature/Existence

<mark>S.</mark> No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	<mark>HOD</mark> Sign <mark>Weekly</mark>
1	Understanding Harmony in	2	01-10-2024		TLM2	
1.	the Nature	2	03-10-2024			
2.	Interconnectedness, self-	2	05-10-2024		TLM2	
	regulation	2	07-10-2024			
2	Mutual Fulfilment among	2	08-10-2024		TLM2	
5.	the Four Orders of Nature	2	10-10-2024			
1	Realizing Existence as Co-	2	14-10-2024		TLM2	
4.	existence at All Levels	2	15-10-2024			
5	The Holistic Perception of	2	17-10-2024		TLM2	
5.	Harmony in Existence	2	19-10-2024			
6.	Tutorial	1	21-10-2024		TLM2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 11 No. of classes taken:						

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Natural acceptance of human values	1	22-10-2024		TLM2	
2.	Definitiveness of ethical human conduct	1	24-10-2024		TLM2	
3.	Basis for humanistic education	1	26-10-2024		TLM2	
4.	A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human	2	28-10-2024 29-10-2024		TLM2	
5.	Competence in professional ethics	2	02-11-2024 04-11-2024		TLM2	
6.	Strategy for transition from the present state to universal human order	1	05-11-2024		TLM2	
7.	Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models- Typical Case	1	07-11-2024		TLM2	
No. o	f classes required to compl	.9	No. of classes	s taken:		

UNIT-V: Implications of the Holistic Understanding

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits
	or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems
	using
	relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor Dr. P. Lachi Reddy Course Coordinator Dr. A. Narendra Babu Module Coordinator Dr. B. Srinivasa Rao HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

<u>COURSE HANDOUT</u>

PART-A:

Program	: B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE, Section–C
Academic Year	: 2024-25
Course Name & Code	: Signals and Systems – 23EC02
T-P-Cr	: 3-0-0-3
Course Instructure	: Dr. B. Rambabu

Course Objectives:

1	To study about signals and systems
2	To analyze the spectral characteristics of signals
3	To understand the characteristics of systems
4	To introduce the concept of sampling process
5	To know various transform techniques to analyze the signals and systems

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Summarize the basic concepts of signals, systems and sampling	L2
CO 2	Examine the operations on signals and approximate using orthogonal functions	L3
CO 3	Apply the concept of impulse response to analyze the LTI systems	L3
CO 4	Analyze both continuous time and discrete time signals and systems using Fourier	L4
	series, Fourier transform, Laplace transforms and Z-Transforms	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO 2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO 3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO 4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	2	2	-	3

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-' Textbooks (T):

T1: B P Lathi, Signals, Systems and Communications, BSP, 3rd Edition, 2003.

T2: AV Oppenheim, AS Wilsky and IT Young, Signals and Systems, PHI, 2nd Edition, 1997.

T3: Simon Haykin and Van Veen, Signals and Systems, Wiley, 2nd Edition 2007.

References (R):

R1: B P Lathi, Principles of Linear Systems and Signals, Oxford University Press, 2015.

R2: TK Rawat, Oxford University Press, 2011.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: Introduction

C.N.o.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.INO.	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	15-07-2024			
2.	Definition and Classification of signals	1	16-07-2024			
3.	Definition and Classification of systems	1	19-07-2024			
4.	Singularity and Related signals	1	20-07-2024			
5.	Complex exponential and sinusoidal signals	1	22-07-2024			
6.	Operations on signals	1	23-07-2024			
7.	Properties of signals	1	26-07-2024			
8.	Problem Solving Session	1	27-07-2024			
9.	Analogy between vectors and signals, orthogonal signal space	1	29-07-2024			
10.	Signal approximation using orthogonal functions	1	30-07-2024			
11.	orthogonal signal space, closed or complete set of orthogonal functions	1	03-08-2024			
12.	Orthogonality in complex functions	1	05-08-2024			
13.	Problem Solving Session	1	06-08-2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-I : 13		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-II: Fourier Series & Fourier Transforms

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
<u></u>		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Fourier series representation of continuous time periodic signals	1	09-08-2024			
2.	properties of Fourier series, Dirichlet's conditions	1	12-08-2024			
3.	Trigonometric Fourier series and Exponential Fourier series	1	13-08-2024			
4.	Relation between Trigonometric and Exponential Fourier series	1	16-08-2024			
5.	Complex Fourier spectrum, Deriving Fourier transform from Fourier series	1	17-08-2024			
6.	Fourier transform of arbitrary signals	1	19-08-2024			
7.	Fourier transform of standard signals	1	20-08-2024			
8.	Fourier transform of periodic signals	1	23-08-2024			
9.	properties of Fourier transforms	1	24-08-2024			
10.	Fourier transforms involving impulse function and Signum function.	1	27-08-2024			
11.	Introduction to Hilbert Transform and Problem Solving Session	1	30-08-2024			
12.	Problem Solving Session	1	31-08-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II : 12		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-III: Analysis of Linear Systems

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1	Linear system, impulse response,	1	09-09-2024			
1.	Response of a linear system	1	05-05-2024			
2	Linear time invariant (LTI) system,	1	10 00 2024			
Ζ.	Linear time variant (LTV) system	T	10-09-2024			
	Concept of convolution in time domain and					
3.	frequency domain,	1	13-09-2024			
	Graphical representation of convolution					
4.	Problem Solving Session	1	17-09-2024			
F	Transfer function of a LTI system,	1	20 00 2024			
э.	Filter characteristics of linear systems	T	20-09-2024			
C	Distortion less transmission through a system,	1	21 00 2024			
0.	Signal band width, system band width	T	21-09-2024			
7.	Ideal LPF, HPF and BPF characteristics	1	23-09-2024			
	Causality and Poly-Wiener criterion for physical					
8.	realization,	1	24-09-2024			
	relationship between bandwidth and rise time					
9.	Problem Solving Session	1	27-09-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 9		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV : Signal Transmission Through Linear Systems

		<mark>No. of</mark>	Tentative	<mark>Actual</mark>	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Auto-correlation function and properties	1	28-09-2024			
2.	Energy density spectrum, Power density spectrum, Parseval's theorem	1	30-09-2024			
3.	Cross-correlation function and properties	1	01-10-2024			
4.	Relation between Convolution and correlation	1	04-10-2024			
5.	Detection of periodic signals in the presence of noise by correlation	1	05-10-2024			
6.	Extraction of signal from noise by filtering	1	07-10-2024			
7.	Sampling Theorem-Graphical and analytical proof for Band Limited Signals	1	08-10-2024			
8.	Impulse sampling, Natural and Flat top Sampling	1	11-10-2024			
9.	Reconstruction of signal from its samples, effect of under sampling –Aliasing, Introduction to Band Pass sampling	1	14-10-2024			
10.	Problem Solving Session	1	15-10-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 10		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-V : Laplace Transforms and Z-Transforms

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.NO.	lopics to be covered		Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning	Sign
_		Required	Completion	Completion	<u>ivietnoas</u>	vveeкiy
1.	Introduction to Laplace Transforms	1	18-10-2024			
	Concept of region of convergence (ROC) for Laplace					
2.	transforms,	1	19-10-2024			
	constraints on ROC for various classes of signals					
3.	Properties of L.T's	1	21-10-2024			
4.	Inverse Laplace transform	1	22-10-2024			
	Relation between L.T's, and F.T. of a signal,					
5.	Laplace transform of certain signals using waveform	1	25-10-2024			
	synthesis					
6.	Concept of Z-Transform of a discrete sequence	1	26-10-2024			
-	Region of convergence in Z- Transform,	1	20 10 2024			
/.	constraints on ROC for various classes of signals	T	28-10-2024			
8.	Inverse Z- transform	1	29-10-2024			
9.	Properties of Z-transforms	1	02-11-2024			
10	Distinction between Laplace, Fourier and	1	04 11 2024			
10.	Z-transforms		04-11-2024			
11.	Problem Solving Session	1	05-11-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-V : 11		No. of class	ses taken :		

Content Beyond the Syllabus

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Transform Techniques	1	08-11-2024			
2.	Signal Processing	1	09-11-2024			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3 :	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

PART-D PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

Progran	n Outcomes (POs):
PO 1:	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineering and II tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
200	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
DO 7:	The professional engineering practice
PO 7.	colutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need
	for sustainable development
PO 8.	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
100.	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module C
Dr. B. Rambabu	Dr. B. Rambabu	Dr. G L

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Date: 13-07-2024

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

<u> PART - A</u>

Program Academic Year Course Name & Code L-T-P-Cr Course Instructure : B.Tech. III-Sem., ECE., Section– C : 2024-25 : Electronic Devices and Circuits – 23EC03 : 3-0-0-3 : Dr. T. Satyanarayana

Course Objectives:

1	To learn and understand the basic concepts of semiconductor physics.
2	Study the physical phenomena such as conduction, transport mechanism and electrical
	characteristics of different diodes.
3	To learn and understand the application of diodes as rectifiers with their operation and
	characteristics with and without filters are discussed.
4	Acquire knowledge about the principle of working and operation of Bipolar Junction
	Transistor and Field Effect Transistor and their characteristics.
5	To learn and understand the purpose of transistor biasing and its significance
6	Small signal equivalent circuit analysis of BJT and FET transistor amplifiers and compare
	different configurations.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Recall the fundamentals of semiconductor physics necessary for electronic devices	L1
	and circuits (Remember)	
CO 2	Illustrate the structure and operation of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Field	L2
	Effect Transistors and biasing of BJT & FET using fundamental circuits. (Understand)	
CO 3	Apply the knowledge of Diodes, Transistors and Filters for designing the Rectifiers,	L3
	Regulators and Amplifier circuits using basic components. (Apply)	
CO 4	Analyze the characteristics of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, Field Effect	L4
	Transistors and their equivalent models using V-I Characteristics. (Analyze)	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-
CO 2	2	1	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
CO 3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO 4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

- **T1:** Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits- J. Millman, C. C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2015..
- T2: Millman's Integrated Electronics-J. Millman, C. Halkias, and Ch. D. Parikh, Mc-Graw Hill Education, 2nd Edition, 2009.
- **T3:** Fundamentals of Microelectronics-Behzad Razavi, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2021.
- **R1:** Basic Electronics-Principles and Applications, Chinmoy Saha, Arindam Halder, Debarati Ganguly Cambridge University Press, 1st edition, 2018.
- R2: Electronics devices & circuit theory- Robert L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Pearson, 11th edition, 2015.
- **R3:** Electronic Devices and Circuits David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 5th edition, 2008.

Online Learning Resources:

- 1. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108112</u>
- 2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108101091
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108102095

PART – B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN

UNIT-I: REVIEW OF SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS, JUNCTION DIODE CHARACTERISTICS & SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Introduction to Course Objectives and	1	15-07-2024	completion	IVIELIIUUS	VECKIY
	Outcomes. Unit-I Introduction					
2.	Review of Semiconductor Physics: Mobility and Conductivity	1	16-07-2024			
3.	Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors	1	18-07-2024			
4.	Continuity Equation, Law of Junction.	1	22-07-2024			
5.	Junction Diode Characteristics: Open circuited p-n junction, Biased p-n junction	1	23-07-2024			
6.	p-n junction diode, Current components in p-n junction Diode	1	24-07-2024			
7.	Diode equation, V-I Characteristics	1	25-07-2024			
8.	Temperature dependence on V-I characteristics	1	29-07-2024			
9.	Diode resistance, Diode capacitance.	1	30-07-2024			
10.	Special Semiconductor Devices: Zener Diode, Breakdown Mechanisms and Applications	1	31-07-2024			
11.	Varactor Diode, LED	1	01-08-2024			
12.	Photodiode, Tunnel Diode	1	05-08-2024			
13.	UJT, PNPN Diode	1	06-08-2024			
14.	SCR, Construction, Operation and V-I characteristics	1	07-08-2024			
No. o	of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 14		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT-II: DIODE CIRCUITS

		No. of Classes	<mark>Tentative</mark> Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Diode Circuits: The Diode as a circuit element. The Load-Line concept.	1	08-08-2024			
2.	The Piecewise Linear Diode Model, Clipping (limiting) Circuits.	1	12-08-2024			
3.	Clipping at Two Independent Levels.	1	13-08-2024			
4.	Peak Detector, Clamping circuits	1	14-08-2024			
5.	Basic Rectifier Setup, Half Wave Rectifier	1	19-08-2024			
6.	Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier	1	20-08-2024			
7.	Derivations of Characteristics of Rectifiers	1	21-08-2024			1
8.	Filters, Inductor Filter	1	22-08-2024			1
9.	Capacitor Filter, π-Section Filter	1	27-08-2024			
10.	Comparison of various Filter Circuits in terms of Ripple Factors.	1	28-08-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10		No. of classe	s taken:		

UNIT-III: TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS & TRANSISTOR BIASING AND THERMAL STABILIZATION

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Transistor Characteristics : Junction transistor, Transistor current components, CB configuration	1	29-08-2024			
2.	Transistor as an amplifier,	1	09-09-2024			
3.	characteristics of transistor in CB, CE, CC configurations	1	10-09-2024			
4.	Ebers-Moll model of a transistor,	1	11-09-2024			
5.	punch through/ reach through,	1	12-09-2024			
6.	Photo transistor, typical transistor junction voltage values.	1	17-09-2024			
7.	Transistor Biasing and Thermal Stabilization: Need for biasing, operating point, load line analysis,	1	18-09-2024			
8.	BJT biasing- methods, basic stability, fixed bias, collector to base bias, self-bias.	1	19-09-2024			
9.	Stabilization against variations in V _{BE} , I _c , and β , Stability factors, (S, S', S''),	1	23-09-2024			
10.	Bias compensation, Thermal runaway, Thermal stability.	1	24-09-2024			
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III: 10		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV: Small Signal Low Frequency Transistor Amplifier Models

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	<u>Classes</u>	Date of	Date of	Learning	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	BJT: Two port network, Transistor hybrid model	1	25-09-2024			
2.	Determination of h-parameters for a BJT amplifier	1	26-09-2024			
3.	Conversion of h-parameters	1	30-09-2024			
4.	generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using h-parameters	1	01-10-2024			
5.	Analysis of CB amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis.	1	03-10-2024			
6.	Analysis of CE amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis	1	07-10-2024			
7.	Analysis of CC amplifiers using exact and approximate analysis	1	08-10-2024			
8.	Comparison of transistor amplifiers	1	09-10-2024			
0	generalized analysis of transistor amplifier model using					
9.	h-parameters	1	10-10-2024			
10.	Problem Solving Session	1	14-10-2024			
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10		No. of class	ses taken:		

UNIT- V: FET, MOSFET & CMOS Amplifiers

<mark>S.No.</mark>	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	FET types, JFET operation.	1	15-10-2024			
2.	Characteristics, small signal model of JFET					
3.	MOSFET Structure, Operation of MOSFET in triode region	1	16-10-2024			
4.	Operation in saturation region, MOSFET as a variable resistor,	1	17-10-2024			
5.	Derivation of V-I characteristics of MOSFET	1	21-10-2024			
6.	Channel length modulation, MOS transconductance	1	22-10-2024			
7.	MOS device models: MOS small signal model, PMOS Transistor,	1	23-10-2024			
8.	CMOS Technology, Comparison of Bipolar and MOS devices.	1	24-10-2024			
9.	CMOS amplifiers: General Considerations	1	28-10-2024			
10.	Common Source Stage, Common Gate Stage.	1	02-11-2024			
11.	Source Follower, comparison of FET amplifiers.	1	04-11-2024			
	No. of classes required to complete UNIT V:	N	lo. of classe	es taken:		

Content Beyond the Syllabus

	Tanias to be sourced	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD Sign
<mark>5.INO.</mark>	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Realization of Universal gates with CMOS transistor	1	05-11-2024			
2.	TTL logic Family	1	06-11-2024			
3	ECL logic Family	1	07-11-2024			

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an
	attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2 :	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3 :	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and teamwork : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Course In	nstructor
Dr. T. Saty	yanarayana

Course Coordinator Dr. B.V.N.R. Sivakumar Module Coordinator Dr. T. Satyanarayana

HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART: A

Program/Sem/Sec Academic Year Course Name & Code L-T-P-Cr Structure Course Instructor

- : B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem., Section C
- : 2024-25
- : Switching Theory and Logic Design 23EC04
- : 3-0-0-3
- : Mr.CH.Mallikharjuna Rao

Course Objectives:

1	To solve a typical number base conversion and analyze new error coding techniques.
2	To understand the behavior of logic gates by using theorems and functions of Boolean
	algebra.
3	To optimize logic gates for digital circuits using various techniques
4	To perform Boolean function simplification using Karnaugh maps and Quine-McCluskey
	methods.
5	To understand concepts of combinational circuits.
6	To develop advanced sequential circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Summarize the key differences between number systems and their usage in Digital	L2
	Circuits.	
CO 2	Identify the minimization techniques of Boolean expressions to implement Digital	L3
	Circuits using basic logic gates and logic circuits	
CO 3	Apply the minimization and realization methods for designing the Combinational &	L3
	Sequential logic circuits	
CO 4	Analyze the Combinational, Sequential, Finite State Machines for implementation	L4
	of digital logic circuits	

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	P07	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO 1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 2	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
CO 4	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

Textbooks (T) and References (R):

- **T1:** Switching and finite automata theory Zvi.KOHAVI, Niraj. K. Jha 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- **T2:** Digital Design by M. Morris Mano, Michael D Ciletti, 4th edition PHI publication, 2008.
- **T3:** Switching theory and logic design by Hill and Peterson, Mc-Graw Hill TMH edition, 2012.
- **R1:** Fundamentals of Logic Design by Charles H. Roth Jr, Jaico Publishers, 2006
- **R2:** Digital electronics by R S Sedha. S. Chand & companylimited, 2010
- **R3**: Switching Theory and Logic Design by A. Anand Kumar, PHI Learningpvtltd,2016.

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN)

UNIT-I: REVIEW OF NUMBER SYSTEMS & CODES, BOOLEAN THEOREMS AND LOGIC OPERATIONS

		No. of	<mark>Tentative</mark>	<mark>Actua</mark> l	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No</mark> .	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	<mark>Weekly</mark>
1.	Introduction, Representation of numbers of different radix.	1	15-07-2024		TLM1	
2.	conversation from one radix to another radix	1	18-07-2024		TLM1	
3.	r- 1's compliments and r's compliments of signed numbers	1	19-07-2024		TLM1	
4.	2421 & 84-2-1 code	1	22-07-2024		TLM1	
5.	Error detection codes: parity checking, even parity, odd parity	1	24-07-2024		TLM1	
6.	Error correction codes: Hamming code.	1	25-07-2024		TLM1	
7.	Boolean theorems	1	26-07-2024		TLM1	
8.	Principle of complementation & duality, De- Morgan theorems.	1	29-07-2024		TLM1	
9.	Logic operations; Universal Logic operations, EX- OR, EX- NOR operations.	1	31-07-2024		TLM1	
10.	Standard SOP and POS Forms	1	01-08-2024		TLM1	
11.	NAND-NAND and NOR-NOR realizations	1	02-08-2024		TLM1	
12.	Realization of three level logic circuits.	1	05-08-2024		TLM1	
No. o	classes required to complete UNIT-I : 12		No. of clas	ses taken :		

UNIT-II: MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES, COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN.

<mark>S.No</mark> .	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Minimization and realization of switching functions using Boolean theorems	1	07-08-2024		TLM1	
2.	Minimization and realization of switching functions using Boolean theorems	1	08-08-2024		TLM1	
3.	K-Map(2,3 variables)	1	09-08-2024		TLM1	
4.	K-Map(4,5 variables)	1	12-08-2024		TLM1	
5.	K-Map(6 variables)	1	14-08-2024		TLM2	
6.	Tabular method (Quine-McCluskey method) with only four variables and single function.	1	16-08-2024		TLM1	

No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II : 13 No. of classes taken :				
	draw the complete circuit diagrams				
13.	Design code converts using Karnaugh method and	1	30-08-2024	TLM1	
12.	carry look-a- head adder circuit	1	29-08-2024	TLM2	
11.	BCD adder circuit ,Excess 3 adder circuit	1	28-08-2024	TLM1	
10.	4- bit adder-sub tractor circuit	1	23-08-2024	TLM1	
9.	full subtractor, applications of full adders	1	22-08-2024	TLM1	
8.	Design of Full Adder, half subtractor	1	21-08-2024	TLM1	
7.	only four variables and single function.	T	19-08-2024		
7	Tabular method (Quine-McCluskey method) with	1	10-08-2024	TLM1	

UNIT-III: COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS DESIGN USING MSI & LSI, INTRODUCTION OF PLD's

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.NO</mark> .	l opics to be covered	Classes Required	Date of Completion	Date of Completion	Learning Methods	Sign Weekly
1.	Design of encoder, decoder	1	09-09-2024		TLM1	
2.	multiplexer and de-multiplexers	1	11-09-2024		TLM1	
3.	Implementation of higher order circuits using lower order circuits	1	12-09-2024		TLM1	
4.	Realization of Boolean functions using decoders	1	13-09-2024		TLM1	
5.	Realization of Boolean functions using multiplexers	1	18-09-2024		TLM1	
6.	Design of Priority encoder, 4-bit digital comparator	1	19-09-2024		TLM1	
7.	seven segment decoder	1	20-09-2024		TLM1	
8.	PROM-Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table.	1	23-09-2024		TLM1	
9.	PAL -Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table.	1	25-09-2024		TLM2	
10	PLA -Basics structures, realization of Boolean functions, Programming table.	1	26-09-2024		TLM1	
No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-III : 10		No. of class	ses taken :		

UNIT-IV : SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS-I:

	Topics to be covered	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
<mark>5.NO</mark> .	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Classification of sequential circuits (synchronous	1	27-09-2024		TLM1	
	and asynchronous),operation of NAND & NOR Latches					
2.	Flip-Flops: Truth tables and excitation tables of RS flip-flop, JK flip- flop, with reset and clear terminals	1	30-09-2024		TLM1	
3.	Flip-Flops: Truth tables and excitation tables of T-	1	03-10-2024		TLM1	
	flip-flop, D flip- flop, with reset and clear terminals					
4.	Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip- flop.	1	04-10-2024		TLM1	
5.	Conversion from one flip-flop to another flip- flop.	1	07-10-2024		TLM1	
6.	Design of ripple counters, design of synchronous counters	1	09-10-2024		TLM1	
7.	Johnson counter, ring counter.	1	10-10-2024		TLM1	
8.	Design of registers - Buffer register, control buffer register, shift register.	1	14-10-2024		TLM1	
9	Bi- directional shift register, universal shift,	1	16-10-2024		TLM2	

No. o	f classes required to complete UNIT-IV : 11		No. of class	ses taken :	
±±.	functions 7490, 7493, 74121.	1	10 10 2024		
11	Study the following relevant ICs and their relevant	1	18-10-2024		TLM1
	functions 7474, 7475, 7476	1			
10.	Study the following relevant ICs and their relevant		17-10-2024		TLM1
	register.				

UNIT-V: SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS-II

<mark>S.No</mark> .	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
		Requirea	Completion	Completion	Ivietnoas	weekiy
1.	Finite state machine: state diagrams, state tables	1	21-10-2024		TLMI	
2.	Reduction of state tables	1	23-10-2024		TLM1	
3.	Reduction of state tables	1	24-10-2024		TLM1	
4.	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Mealy to	1	25-10-2024		TLM1	
	Moore conversion					
5.	Analysis of clocked sequential circuits Moore to	1	28-10-2024		TLM1	
	Mealy to conversion					
6.	Realization of sequence generator	1	30-10-2024		TLM1	
7.	Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the	1	01-11-2024		TLM5	
	given sequence (with overlapping)					
8.	Design of Clocked Sequential Circuit to detect the	1	04-11-2024		TLM1	
	given sequence (without overlapping)					
9.	Problems solving Session	1	06-11-2024		TLM1	
No. o	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V : 09 No. of classes taken :					

Content beyond the Syllabus

		No. of	Tentative	<mark>Actua</mark> l	Teaching	HOD
<mark>S.No</mark> .	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	<mark>Sign</mark>
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Design of 32-bit Adder	1	07-11-2024		TLM2	
2.	Introduction to HDL, Verilog HDL	1	08-11-2024		TLM2	

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C: EVALUATION PROCESS:

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (III,IV & V)	A2=5

II- Descriptive Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (Unit-III,IV & V)	Q2=10
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) = 80% of Max($(M1+Q1+A1)$, $(M2+Q2+A2)$) + 20% of Min($(M1+Q1+A1)$, $(M2+Q2+A2)$)	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)(Unit-I, Unit – II, Unit –III, Unit-IV and Unit-V)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1 :	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues related to real time applications

Dt:15.07.2024

Course Instructor CH.Mallikharjuna Rao Course Coordinator Mr.Ch.Sivaramakrishna Module Coordinator Dr.P.Lachi Reddy

HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Date: 13-07-2024

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. T Satyanarayana, Dr. B.V.N.R. Siva Kumar, Mr. Ch. James Vijay					
Course Name & Code	: Electronic Devices and Circuits Lab -23EC5	2				
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3	Credi	ts : 1.5			
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., ECE. /III/C	A.Y.	: 2024-25			

Course Objectives: This course introduces the characteristics and applications of semiconductor devices. Emphasis is placed on characteristics and testing practically to strengthen the knowledge.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the characteristics of BJT, FET, SCR, UJT and applications of diode. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Model the Rectifiers, filters and Amplifiers used in electronic circuits. (Apply-L3)
CO 2	Analyze the device parameters of Diodes, Bipolar Junction Transistors, and Field Effect
05	Transistors for its electrical parameters using VI characteristics. (Analyze – L4).
CO4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills. (Apply-L3)

Course Articulation Matrix (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs)

COs	P01	PO2	PO3	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
CO3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-

Correlation Levels: **1**-Slight (Low), **2**-Moderate (Medium), **3**-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-I

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to EDC Lab experiments, COs, POs and PSOs.	3	24-07-2024		TLM4	
2.	Measurement of Voltage, Current and Frequency of a circuit using CRO.	3	31-07-2024		TLM4	
3.	Design of Clipper circuit using diode.	3	07-08-2024		TLM4	
4.	Design of Clamping circuit using diode	3	14-08-2024		TLM4	
5.	Estimation of ripple factor and regulation of rectifiers without and with LC filter. Part A: Half-wave Rectifier Part B: Full-wave Rectifier	3	21-08-2024		TLM4	
6.	Determination of h-parameter of a BJT in CE configuration	3	28-08-2024		TLM4	
7.	Determination of Break over voltage of SCR using V-I Characteristics	3	11-09-2024		TLM4	
8.	UJT Characteristics	3	18-09-2024		TLM4	
9.	Estimation of Stability factor for a transistor self-biasing circuit	3	25-09-2024		TLM4	
10.	FET Characteristics Part A: Drain Characteristics Part B: Transfer Characteristics	3	09-10-2024		TLM4	
11.	Design of Emitter Follower-CC Amplifier, Design of FET-CS Amplifier	3	16-10-2024		TLM4	
12.	Revision	3	23-10-2024		TLM4	
13.	Lab Internal examination	3	06-11-2024			
No. of	classes required: 39			No. of classes	taken:	

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): BATCH-II

S.No.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to EDC Lab	3	20-07-2024		TLM4	
	experiments, COs, POs and PSOs.	0	05.05.0004		TTL 1 (4	
Ζ.	Measurement of Voltage,	3	27-07-2024		TLM4	
	circuit using CRO.					
3.	Design of Clipper circuit using	3	03-08-2024		TLM4	
	diode.					
4.	Design of Clamping circuit using	3	17-08-2024		TLM4	
	diode					
5.	Estimation of ripple factor and	3	24-08-2024		TLM4	
	and with I C filter					
	Part A: Half-wave Rectifier					
	Part B: Full-wave Rectifier					
6.	Determination of h-parameter	3	31-08-2024		TLM4	
	of a BJT in CE configuration					
7.	Determination of Break over	3	21-09-2024		TLM4	
	voltage of SCR using V-I					
	Characteristics					
8.	UIT Characteristics. Estimation	3	28-09-2024		TLM4	
	of Stability factor for a transistor					
	self-biasing circuit					
9.	FET Characteristics	3	05-10-2024		TLM4	
	Part A: Drain Characteristics					
10	Part B: Transfer Characteristics	2	19-10-2024			
10.	Amplifier, Design of FET-CS	5	19-10-2024			
	Amplifier					
11.	Lab Internal examination	3	02-11-2024			
No. of	classes required: 33	No. of classes	taken:			

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's Marks		
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10	
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5	
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15	
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30	
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70	
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100	

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1:	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with an
	attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2:	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics &
	Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4 :	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses
	issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and teamwork : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.

PO 10:	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change
	independent and me long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools.
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications.

Course Instructor Dr. T. Satyanarayana Course Coordinator Dr. B.V.N.R. Sivakumar Module Coordinator Dr. T. Satyanarayana HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINE (Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category)NIRF-**2023** (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) **Recognized** as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh, India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A:

: B.Tech.,ECE.,III-Sem.,Section–C
: 2024-25
: Switching Theory and Logic Design Lab – 23EC53
: 0-0-3-1.5
: CH. Mallikharjuna Rao, M.K.Linga Murthy, G.Asha

Course Objectives:

This course gives the ability to design and verify digital logic circuits like; logic gates, combinational and sequential logic circuits using discrete components and Integrated Circuits.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

CO 1	Demonstrate the functionality of Logic gates, Flip-flops, Shift registers and Counters	L2
CO 2	Apply the Boolean minimization methods to implement Combinational and Sequential	L3
	logic circuits using logic gates	
CO 3	Analyze the behavior of Combinational and Sequential logic circuits	L4
CO 4	Adapt effective Communication, presentation and report writing skills	L3

PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 **PO8** PO10 PO11 PO12 PSO1 COs PO1 PO2 PO3 **PO9** PSO2 PSO₃ CO 1 2 3 3 1 2 3 2 3 1 _ _ _ _ _ _ CO 2 3 2 1 1 1 1 3 2 1 _ _ ----**CO 3** 2 1 1 3 2 3 1 _ 1 **CO 4** _ 3 3 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Course Articulation Matrix - Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs

Correlation Levels: 1-Slight (Low), 2-Moderate (Medium), 3-Substantial (High) and No correlation: '-'

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):Batch-I

S.N o.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classe S Requi	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl
		red				y
1.	Implementation of the following Logic gates using	3	24.7.2024		TLM4	
	Universal Gates:					
	Two input (i) OR (ii) AND (iii) NOR (iv) NAND (v)					
2	Exclusive-OR (vi) Exclusive-NOR	2	21 7 2024			
Ζ.	Design a simple combinational circuit with four	3	31.7.2024		TLM4	
	the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit					
3.	Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder	3	7.8.2024		TLM4	
0.	/De-multiplexer	0				
4.	4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1	3	14.8.2024		TLM4	
	multiplexer.					
5	Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table	3	2182024		TLM4	
5.	Design fun adder en eur and verny its functional table.	5	21.0.2021		1 11.1 1	
6.	Verification of functional tables of (i) JK Master Slave	3	28.8.2024		TLM4	
	Flip–Flop (ii) D Flip-Flop					
7.	Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip–Flops/JK	3	11.9.2024		TLM4	
	Flip Flop and verify output					-
8.	Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip-	3	18.9.2024		TLM4	
	Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output					
9.	Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for	3	25.9.2024		TLM4	
	different Modes of operation					
10.	Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and	3	9.10.2024		TLM4	
	construct a circuit using T-Flip- Flops and Test It with a	_				
	low frequency clock and sketch the output waveforms					
11.	Design MOD-8 synchronous counter using T Flip-Flop	3	16.10.2024		TLM4	
	and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms.					
12.	(a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator	3	23.10.2024		TLM4	
	and test the output					
	(b) Construct / Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder					
12	and / Segment LED and test It.	2	20 10 2024			
13.	Using Hardware Description Language (Additional	3	30.10.2024		1 11/14	
	Experiments)					
14.	Lab Internal Examination	3	6.11.2024		TLM4	
No. c	f classes required:39	1	1	No. of clas	ses taken	:

PART-B: COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):Batch-II

S.N o.	Topics to be covered. (Experiment Name)	No. of Classe s Requi	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekl
		red				3
1	Implementation of the following Logic gates using	3	20.7.2024		TLM4	
	Universal Gates:					
2	Exclusive-OR (VI) Exclusive-NOR	2	2772024			
Z	Design a simple combinational circuit with four	3	27.7.2024		ILM4	
	the truth table using Digital Trainer Kit					
3	Verification of functional table of 3 to 8-line Decoder	3	3.8.2024		TLM4	-
5	/De-multiplexer	5			1 1111	
4	4 variable logic function verification using 8 to1	3	382024		TLM4	-
-	multiplexer.	5			1 1111	
_			4500004		TTL 14	-
5	Design full adder circuit and verify its functional table.	3	17.8.2024		TLM4	
6	Verification of functional tables of (i) IK Master Slave	3	2482024		TLM4	-
	Flip-Flop (ii) D Flip-Flop	5	2 1101202 1		1 1111	
7	Design a four-bit ring counter using D Flip–Flops/JK	3	31.8.2024		TLM4	-
	Flip Flop and verify output	_				
8	Design a four-bit Johnson's counter using D Flip-	3	21.9.2024		TLM4	
	Flops/JK Flip Flops and verify output					
9	Verify the operation of 4-bit Universal Shift Register for	3	28.9.2024		TLM4	-
	different Modes of operation	0				
10		2	F 10 2024			-
10	Draw the circuit diagram of MOD-8 ripple counter and	3	5.10.2024		ILM4	
	construct a circuit using 1-Filp-Flops and Test it with a					
11	Design MOD 8 synchronous counter using T Elip Elop	3	19 10 2024		TI M4	-
11	and verify the result and sketch the output waveforms	5	19.10.2024		TEMT	
12	(a) Draw the circuit diagram of a single bit comparator	3	26.10.2024		TLM4	-
	and test the output					
	(b) Construct 7 Segment Display Circuit Using Decoder					
	and7 Segment LED and test it.					
13	Design of any combinational circuit, sequential circuit	3	2.11.2024		TLM4	
	using Hardware Description Language (Additional					
	Experiments)					
14	Lab Internal Examination	3	9.11.2024		TLM4	
No. of classes required:20				soc takon		
INO. C	n classes l'équilleu:39			NO. OI CIAS	ses taken	

Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Expt. no's	Marks
Day to Day work	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	A1 =10
Record and observation	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	B1 = 5
Internal Exam	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	C1=15
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):(A1+B1+C1)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	30
Semester End Examination (SEE)	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	70
Total Marks=CIE+SEE		100

PART-D

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO 1 :	To Attain a solid foundation in Electronics & Communication Engineering fundamentals with
	an attitude to pursue continuing education.
PEO 2 :	To Function professionally in the rapidly changing world with advances in technology.
PEO 3:	To Contribute to the needs of the society in solving technical problems using Electronics & Communication Engineering principles, tools and practices.
PEO 4:	To Exercise leadership qualities, at levels appropriate to their experience, which addresses issues in a responsive, ethical, and innovative manner.
_	

Program Outcomes (POs):

PO 1:	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2:	Problem analysis : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3:	Design/development of solutions : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4:	Conduct investigations of complex problems : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5:	Modern tool usage : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6:	The engineer and society : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice

PO 7:	Environment and sustainability : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8:	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9:	Individual and team work : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10:	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11:	Project management and finance : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12:	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs):

PSO 1:	Communication: Design and develop modern communication technologies for building the
	inter disciplinary skills to meet current and future needs of industry.
PSO 2:	VLSI and Embedded Systems: Design and Analyze Analog and Digital Electronic Circuits or systems and implement real time applications in the field of VLSI and Embedded Systems using relevant tools
PSO 3:	Signal Processing: Apply the Signal processing techniques to synthesize and realize the issues
	related to real time applications

Dt: 15.07.2024

Course Instructor CH.Mallikharjuna Rao M.K.Linga Murthy G.Asha Course Coordinator M.K.Linga Murthy Module Coordinator Dr. P.Lachi Reddy HOD Dr. G. Srinivasulu



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(An Autonomous Institution since 2010) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018, 14001:2015, 50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:	Mr. Y. Babu / Mrs.N.V.Padmavathi	/ Mrs.B.Nirosha
Course Name & Code	: Data Structures using C & 23CS53	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-1-2	Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech/III/C-Sec.	A.Y.: 2024-25

PREREQUISITE: Introduction to Programming

COURSE OBJECTIVES: The main objectives of the course are to

1. To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.

2. To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.

3. To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

COURSE OUTCOMES (CO): At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Implement Various Searching & Sorting Techniques. (Apply - L3)

CO2: Implement Linked List, Stack & Queue data structures. (Apply - L3)

CO3: Design and implement algorithms for operations on binary trees and binary search trees. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

Cos	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	2													
CO2	3	2													
CO3	3	2													
CO4								2	2	2					

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)
PART-B:

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Method	HOD Sign
	T , 1 , 1 ,		18-07-2024		TLM3	
1.	Arrays, Searching	4	19-07-2024		TLM4	
	Techniques		25-07-2024		TLM3	
			26-07-2024		TLM4	
2.	Sorting Techniques	4	01-08-2024		TLM3	
			02-08-2024		TLM4	
	Linked List		08-08-2024		TLM3	
3.	Programs	5	09-08-2024		TLM4	
			16-08-2024		TLM4	
	Circular		22-08-2024		TLM3	
4.	Double Linked List Program	4	23-08-2024		TLM4	
			29-08-2024		TLM3	
	Stack using		30-08-2024		TLM4	
5.	Arrays and Linked List	5	12-09-2024		TLM3	
			13-09-2024		TLM4	
	Infix to		19-09-2024		TLM3	
6.	Postfix, Evaluation of	1	20-09-2024		TLM4	
	Expression using Stack	7	26-09-2024		TLM3	
	Queue using		27-09-2024		TLM4	
7.	Arrays and Linked List	4	03-10-2024		TLM3	
			04-10-2024		TLM4	
	Circular Queue using Arrays and Linked	5	17-10-2024		TLM3	
8.	List		18-10-2024		TLM4	
0.	Dequeue using Linked List		24-10-2024		TLM3	

9.	Binary Search Tree	3	25-10-2024	TLM4	
10.	Binary Tree Traversals	3	01-11-2024 07-11-2024	TLM4 TLM3	
11.	Lab Internal Exam	3	08-11-2024	TLM4	

Teaching	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	ICT Tools	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam/Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

PART-C

EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Day to Day Work	15
Internal Test	15
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Procedure	20
Execution & Results	30
Viva-voce	20
Semester End Examination (SEE)	70
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

PART-D

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

PO 1	Engineering knowledge : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an angineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems
	Droblem analyzi g: Identify formulate rayiou research literature, and analyze complex angineering
DO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and
ru 2	angineering sciences
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
105	system components of processes that meet the spectrice needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural societal and environmental considerations
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods
PO 4	including design of experiments analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to
101	provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an
	understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in
PO 7	societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the
100	engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse
	teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
DO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	design documentation, make affective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and
PO 11	management principles and apply these to one's own work as a member and leader in a team to
1011	manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change
	haspeneent and me tong rearning in the orotatest context of teenhological enange

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.Y.Babu	Ms. P. Sarala	Dr. Y. V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah

G• 4		
Signature		

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001:2018,50001:2018,14001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

FRESHMAN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

COURSE HANDOUT

Part-A

PROGRAM	: II B. Tech., III-Sem., ECE-C
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2024-25
COURSE NAME & CODE	: Environmental Science
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 2-0-0
COURSE CREDITS	:0
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Dr. Shaheda Niloufer
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr. Shaheda Niloufer
PRE-REQUISITES	: biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics or physics

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

- To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus
- To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at intermediate level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs)

In this course the student will learn about

CO1: The necessity of resources, their exploitation and sustainable management (Understand -L2)

CO2: The interactions of human and ecosystems and their role in the food web in the natural world and the global biodiversity, threats to biodiversity and its conservation. (Understand – L2)

CO3: Environmental problems like pollution, disasters and possible solutions. (**Remember – L1**)

CO4: The importance of environmental decision making in organizations through understanding the environmental law and environmental audits. (**Remember** - **L1**)

CO5: Environmental issues like over population, human health etc related to local, regional and global levels. (Understand - L2)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos & POs, PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:

- **T1.** Erach Bharucha, Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Universities Press (India) Private Limited, 2019.
- T2. Palaniswamy, Environmental Studies, 2/e, Pearson education, 2014.

T3. S.Azeem Unnisa, Environmental Studies, Academic Publishing Company, 2021.

T4. K.Raghavan Nambiar, "Text book of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate

Courses as per UGC model syllabus", SciTech Publications (India), Pvt. Ltd, 2010.

Reference Books:

R1. KVSG Murali Krishna, The Book of Environmental Studies, 2/e, VGS Publishers, 2011. **R2.** Deeksha Dave and E.Sai Baba Reddy, Textbook of Environmental Science, 2/e, Cengage Publications, 2012.

R3. M.Anji Reddy, "Textbook of Environmental Sciences and Technology", BS Publication, 2014.

R4. J.P. Sharma, Comprehensive Environmental studies, Laxmi publications, 2006.

R5. J. Glynn Henry and Gary W. Heinke, Environmental Sciences and Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1988.

R6. G.R. Chatwal, A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Himalaya Publishing House, 2018.

R7. Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, 1/e, Prentice Hall of India Private limited, 1991.

Online Learning Resources:

- <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_hs155/preview</u>
- <u>https://www.edx.org/learn/environmental-science/rice-university-ap-r-environmental-science-part-3-pollution-and-</u>resources?index=product&objectID=course-3a6da9f2-

Part-B

COURSE D	ELIVERY	PLAN	(LESSON	N PLA	N):	
				-		

S. No	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teachin g Learnin g Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to the course	1	19-07-2024		TLM2			
2.	Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies	1	24-07-2024		TLM2			

UNIT-I: Differential Equations of first order and first degree

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
3.	Natural Resources – Forest resources	1	26-07-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
4.	Water resources	1	31-07-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
5.	Mineral resources	1	02-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
6.	Food resources	1	07-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
7.	Energy resources	1	09-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
No. or comp	f classes required to lete UNIT-I	07				No. of class	es taken:	

a		Differenti	al equations o	i inglici oruc			s)	TIOD
S .		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
	-	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
8.	Ecosystems – Structure & Functions	1	14-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
9.	Ecological succession & Food chains, Food webs & Ecological Pyramids	1	16-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
10.	Types of ecosystems	1	21-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
11.	Biodiversity – introduction, levels, biogeographic classification	1	23-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
12.	Values of Biodiversity, India as mega diversity nation	1	28-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
13.	Threats to biodiversity & Conservation of biodiversity	1	30-08-2024		TLM1	CO1	T1,T2	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-II	06				No. of classe	es taken:	

UNIT-II: Linear Differential equations of higher order (Constant Coefficients)

I MID EXAMINATIONS (02-09-2024 TO 09-09-2024)

UNIT-III: Partial Differential Equations

S.		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
14.	Environmental pollution -Air pollution	1	11-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
15.	Water pollution, Marine pollution, Thermal pollution	1	13-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
16.	Soil pollution	1	18-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
17.	Noise pollution & Nuclear Hazards	1	20-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
18.	Solid waste management	1	25-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
19.	Disaster management	1	27-09-2024		TLM1	CO2	T1,T2	
No	of classes required to complete UNIT-III	06			No. of class	es taken:		

UNIT-IV: Vector Differentiation

S	Topics to be	No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
No	covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
110.	covereu	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
20.	From Unsustainable		04-10-2024					
	to Sustainable	1			TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
	development							
	Urban problems		09-10-2024					
	related to energy –							
21	Resettlement and	1			TLM1	CO^{2}	T1 T2	
21.	rehabilitation of	1			I LIVI I	COS	11,12	
	people; its problems							
	and concerns							

22	Environmental ethics Climate	1	16-10-2024	TI M1	CO3	т1 т2	
22.	change	1			005	11,12	
23.	Carbon credits & Mission LiFE - Wasteland reclamation. – Consumerism and waste products	1	18-10-2024	TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
24.	Environmental Acts	1	23-10-2024	TLM1	CO3	T1,T2	
No.	of classes required to omplete UNIT-IV	05			No. of class	ses taken:	

UNIT-V: Vector Integration

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
25.	Population growth, variation among nations. Population explosion – Family Welfare Programmes.	1	25-10-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
26.	Environment and human health –Human Rights – Value Education	1	30-10-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
27.	HIV/AIDS – Women and Child Welfare	1	01-11-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
28.	RoleofinformationTechnologyinEnvironmentandhuman health	1	06-11-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
29.	Case Studies	1	08-11-2024		TLM1	CO4	T1,T2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		04			No. of class	ses taken:		

Content beyond the Syllabus

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
30.	Case studies	2	13-09-2024 30-10-2024		TLM2	CO2	T1,T2	
No. of classes		2			No. of clas	ses taken:		
	J	II MID EXA	MINATIONS	6 (11-11-2024 7	ГО 16-11-20	24)		

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)			
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project			

PART-C EVALUATION PROCESS (R23 Regulation):

Assignment-I (Units-I, II)	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II)	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II)	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III, IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III, IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE):	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

PART-D PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

DO 1	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals
101	and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering
PO 2	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences,
	and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design
PO 3	system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the
	public health and safety and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the
	information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with
	an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal,
PO 6	health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional
	engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions
PO 7	in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable
	development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of
-	the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in
	diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings.
DO 10	Communication : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering
PO 10	community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports
	and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
DO 11	and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team
1011	to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments
	Life long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change
L	independent and me-tong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. A. RAMI REDDY
Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	HOD



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Autonomous Status Since the Academic Year 2010-11 & Extended up to 2031-32) NAAC Accredited with CGPA of 3.20 on 4-point scale at 'A' Grade NIRF-2022 (Positioned in the Band of 251-300 in the Engineering Category) NIRF-2023 (Positioned in the Band of 101-150 in the Innovation Category) NBA Accredited under Tier-I (ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, ME, CIV, ASE) Recognized as Scientific Industrial Research Organization(SIRO) by DSIR Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B.Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521230, N.T.R Dist., Andhra Pradesh,

India.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

COURSE HANDOUT

PART-A

Name of Course Instructor Course Name & Code Program/Sem/Sec : CH.Mallikharjuna Rao / Dr. B.Rambabu
: AECEL
: B.Tech., ECE., III-Sem, C Sec

A.Y : 2024-25

PART-B

COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	Roll. No. of Participants	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Discussion about Association Activities by teacher & Schedule	***	16.07.2024		
2.	IEEE Spectrum Magazine-Any Topic from Latest Editions (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04D3 TO 23761A04D7	23.07.2024		
3.	Smart India Hakathon /Ideation (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04D8 TO 23761A04E2	30.07.2024		
4.	Current Affairs/Technical Talks	23761A04E3 TO 23761A04E7	06.08.2024		
5.	Technical Quiz	23761A04E8 TO 23761A04F2	13.08.2024		
б.	Debate on Latest Technologies	23761A04F3 TO 23761A04F7	20.08.2024		
7.	IEEE Spectrum Magazine-Any Topic from Latest Editions (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04F8 TO 23761A04G2	27.08.2024		
8.	Smart India Hakathon /Ideation (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04G3 TO 23761A04G7	10.09.2024		
9.	Current Affairs/Technical Talks	23761A04G8 TO 23761A04H2	17.09.2024		
10.	Technical Quiz	23761A04H3 TO 23761A04H7	24.09.2024		
11.	Debate on Latest Technologies	23761A04H8 TO 23761A04I2	01.10.2024		
12.	IEEE Spectrum Magazine-Any Topic from Latest Editions (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04I3 TO 23761A04I7	08.10.2024		
13.	Smart India Hakathon /Ideation (Presentation/Group Discussion)	23761A04I8 TO 23761A04J2	15.10.2024		
14.	Conclusion / Closing Remarks by Association Coordinator	23761A04J3 TO 23761A04J7	22.10.2024		
15.	Discussion on Technical Magazines and Exploring the job opportunities in core companies	23761A04J7,LE students	29.10.2024		
16.	Seminar on Quantum Computing ,Cloud Computing & Edge	LE students	05.11.2024		

Computing, Neuromorphic		
Computing		

Course Instructor 1. Mr. CH.Mallikharjuna rao 2. Dr. B.Rambabu

HOD Dr. G Srinivasulu



Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering

Faculty Nan	ne : T.Bal	Date: 15-07-2024			
Subject : Ou	ion : ECE-	Semester: III A Y \cdot 2024-2025			
S.No.	No. of Lecture Hours	Date	Planned Topics	Actual Date	Remarks
1	1	18-07-24	Introduction to Number System		
2	1	25-07-24	Unit Places		
3	1	01-08-24	LCM & HCF		
4	1	08-08-24	Coding and Decoding		
5	1	22-08-24	Mixed Letter and Number Coding		
6	1	29-08-24	Matrix Coding		
7	1	12-09-24	Averages		
8	1	19-09-24	Problems on Ages		
9	1	26-09-24	Problems on Numbers		
10	1	03-10-24	Ratio & Proportions		
11	1	10-10-24	Partnership		
12	1	17-10-24	Permutation and Combination		
13	1	24-10-24	Rank-Repetition		
14	1	07-11-24	Clocks-Angle, reflex angle& Mirror image		

COURSE HANDOUT